

MINUTES OF  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING  
AUGUST 5, 1967

Minutes  
Board of Directors Meeting

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

August 5, 1967

M177. The Board of Directors of Texas Technological College met in regular session in the Mesa Room of the Student Union Building on Saturday, August 5, 1967, at 9:30 a.m. The following directors were present: Chairman Roy Furr; Vice Chairman C. A. Cash, Mr. Alvin R. Allison, Mr. Marshall Formby, Mr. Harold Hinn, Mr. Retha Martin, Mr. Carl Reistle, and Dr. Fladger F. Tannery. In addition, President Grover E. Murray, Executive Vice President William M. Pearce, Vice President for Business Affairs M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Academic Affairs S. M. Kennedy, and Secretary J. Roy Wells were in attendance.

M178. Chairman Furr called the meeting to order and asked Dr. Pearce to give the invocation.

M179. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Reistle, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the minutes of the Board Meeting of June 3, 1967.

M180. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the minutes of the Board Meeting of July 29, 1967.

M181. Upon motion made by Mr. Cash, seconded by Mr. Martin, the Board by a unanimous vote ratified administrative action not previously submitted to the Board. (Items No. A981 through A1260; B203 through B256; C494 through C572; D241 through D297; E537 through E674; F563 through F694; G947 through G1111; and H525 through H652.)

M182. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized Zumwalt & Vinther, Inc., Engineers, to begin the Construction Phase for the tunnels and utilities extension for the Biology Building under the terms of the existing contracts.

M183. Mr. Hinn, Chairman of the Campus and Building Committee, gave a progress report on the Fluid Dynamics Laboratory.

M184. Mr. Hinn reported that the Foreign Languages-Mathematics Building is now scheduled for completion on or about September 24, 1967.

M185. Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs, gave a summary report on the present and proposed building program. A copy of the report is on file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board.

M186. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized the Campus and Building Committee to take bids for the construction of a basement structure for the Physics Acceleration Laboratory and to award a contract to the successful bidder.

M187. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized approximately 21,000 square feet above ground and approximately 12,000 square feet basement for the new textile chemical research facility.

M188. The following report was made by Mr. Allison:

"At the June 3, 1967, meeting of the Board, as reflected by Minute No. 165, the policy relating to student life was discussed and a resolution providing that 'Any student over 21 years of age may live off campus', and at the same time said policy was voted. The Chairman suggested that regulations concerning living off campus be prepared for the next Board meeting.

"The policy regarding such change has now been studied and it has been called to the attention of the Board that the Attorney General's Office of Texas has held in effect that,



'The Residence Halls must be self-supporting, by law, and the System is a big complex operation. There are many bondholders who watch the operation with an eagle eye, and the College is required to make special reports for the bondholders and bond houses. The results could be detrimental to the College if the policy should shake the bondholders and/or the bond market.'

"The Board has been further advised by the Administration that, because of the above order at the June 3 meeting, vacancies are occurring, beginning with the fall semester, throughout the dormitory system and that such order as above stated should be rescinded."

Upon motion made by Mr. Allison, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board rescinded Minute Item No. 165, Board Minutes of June 3, 1967, and ordered the policy that was in force before June 3, 1967, be continued.

M189. Mr. Earl Heard gave an informational report on the plans for the Textile Research Center.

M190. Mr. Retha Martin, Chairman of the Finance Committee, stated that the Committee needed more time to study the proposed budget for 1967-1968 and that a recommendation would be ready for the August 26th Board Meeting.

M191. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board by a unanimous vote approved a new depository contract with the First National Bank of Lubbock, Lubbock, Texas, for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1969. A copy of the contract will be incorporated in the Board Minutes of August 26th.

M192. Upon motion made by Dr. Tannery, seconded by Mr. Cash, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the following statement as a revision of the Board Policy with Respect to Retirement:

"14. The retirement age of all persons employed by the College will be upon reaching the age of 65 on or before the first day of September of the new year.

"Upon reaching the age of 65, tenure is dissolved. However, annual appointments at the convenience of the College are permitted with specific Board approval. These annual appointments may not be carried beyond the age of 70.

"The retirement age of 65 will be effective on the following plan:

On or before September 1, 1965, all those reaching age 69  
 On or before September 1, 1966, all those reaching age 68  
 On or before September 1, 1967, all those reaching age 67  
 On or before September 1, 1968, all those reaching age 66  
 On or before September 1, 1969, all those reaching age 65."

M193. Upon motion made by Dr. Tannery, seconded by Mr. Formby, the Board unanimously voted to extend an invitation to Dr. William Curry Holden, Professor of History, Dr. Gordon Fuller, Part-time Professor of Mathematics, and Mr. Charles Doell, Part-time Professor of Park Administration to continue on the faculty for the academic year, 1967-1968.

M194. Chairman Furr asked President Murray for his report.

"I have very little to report. Primarily it is in the nature of a progress report, to keep you advised that we are working on the new code of student affairs. The current one has been in effect for a number of years, and needs to be revised and updated. It should be ready for presentation at the August 26 Board Meeting.

"We are also working on the development of a faculty council structure with operating committees.

"As you know, we instituted a new registration procedure this summer on a trial, or, I should say, trial run basis, using the civic auditorium. It worked extremely well except for a few bottlenecks, which we have worked out; and the registration in the fall will be carried out in the auditorium, also. We think this is much more efficient.

"The last item is simply a reminder that the University of Texas Board of Regents is holding a reception prior to the University of Texas-Texas Tech game in Austin, and all of you will be invited to be present for the reception and game."

M195. Mr. Allison made the following motion:

"Mr. Chairman, I would like to move that a proper resolution regarding the retirement of Dr. Goodwin be made, recognizing his long years of dedicated and devoted service to this institution and that such resolution be spread in the minutes and a copy be sent to him, reflecting the appreciation of the Board of Directors, the administration, and the student body and faculty, for the fine service that he has given this institution through the many years he has been here."

The motion was seconded by Mr. Martin and was approved by a unanimous vote.

M196. The meeting adjourned at 10:20 a.m. until the next regular meeting on August 26, 1967, Texas Technological College, Student Union.

  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

JRW:1kr

August 7, 1967

ATTACHMENTS: (August 5, 1967)

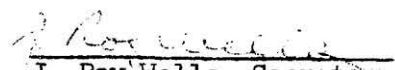
- A. Section A, M181.
- B. Section B, M181.
- C. Section C, M181.
- D. Section D, M181.
- E. Section E, M181.
- F. Section F, M181.
- G. Section G, M181.
- H. Section H, M181.
- 1. Small Class Report, First Term 1967 Summer School; Item No. H652A.
- 2. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3670; Dr. Murray Whitfield Coulter; Item No. H578.
- 3. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3540; Dr. Dan Moody Wells; Item No. H574.
- 4. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-4051; Dr. Charles Richard Quade; Item No. H580.
- 5. Contract; Varsity Press, Inc.; University Daily; Mr. W. E. Garets; Item No. H652B.
- 6. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H602.
- 6A. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H603.
- 6B. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H604.
- 7. Open Number.
- 8. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3560; Dr. Arthur Lincoln Draper; Item No. H576.
- 9. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3510; Dr. Richard Lee Redington; Item No. H572.
- 10. Budget; 1967 Summer Piano School; Dr. Gene Hemmle; Account No. 491-0344.
- 11. Interagency Cooperation Agreement; Governor's Committee on Aging; Dr. Winfred George Steglich; Item No. H570.
- 12. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3512; Dr. Erie George Bolen; Item No. H656.
- 13. Lease Agreement; Levi Strauss Company; Pan Tech Farms; Item No. H588.
- 14. Letter from National Aeronautics and Space Administration; Mathematics; Dr. Patrick L. Odell; Item No. H647.
- 15. Budget; Organized Research; Dr. Derald Walling; Mathematics; Account No. 391-3304; Item No. H647.
- 16. Contract for a Traffic and Parking Study; Item No. H536.
- 17. Sick Leave Policy; Item No. H541.
- 18. Emergency Leave Policy; Item No. H540.
- 19. Letter concerning gift of Santa Gertrudis Cattle; Dr. Dale W. Zinn, Professor and Chairman; Item No. H599.
- 20. Budget; American Council on Education Internship Program; Dr. John R. Bradford; Item No. H556.

21. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3302; Dr. Arnold Jarvis Gully, Item No. H567.
22. Budget; Planning Grant--Homemaking Education; Account No. 391-1561; Item No. H557.
23. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3541; Dr. James Ezra Osborn; Item No. H573.
24. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3542; Dr. James Ezra Osborn; Item No. H648.
25. Letter from Dr. John T. Wilson, National Science Foundation; Dr. John A. Anderson; Grant GB-6434; Item No. H569.
26. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3328; Dr. John A. Anderson; Item No. H569.
27. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-1282; Mr. G. Frank Lawlis; Item No. H553.
28. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3351; Mr. Theodore James Taylor; Item No. H571.
29. Budget; Youth Music Camp; Mr. Joel Thomas Leach; Item No. H582.
30. Contract; Brown-McKee, Inc., Item No. H639.
31. Contract; The City of Lubbock Electrical Services; Item No. H632.
32. Letter; American Psychological Association; Doctoral Program in Counseling Psychology; Item No. H527.
33. Material submitted to the Coordinating Board; Department of Mathematics; Item No. H629.
34. Budget; Upward Bound Project; Account No. 391-1283; Dr. David Bruce Jordan; Item No. H554.
35. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-1260; Dr. Winfred George Steglich; Item No. H549.
36. Letter from Dr. John T. Wilson; National Science Foundation; Grant No. GA-1164; Account No. 391-4097; Dr. F. Alton Wade; Item No. H637.
37. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-4097; Dr. F. Alton Wade; Item No. H637.
38. Letter from Dr. John T. Wilson; National Science Foundation; Grant No. GA-1142; Account No. 391-3313; Dr. F. Alton Wade; Item No. H635.
39. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3313; Dr. F. Alton Wade; Item No. H635.
40. Letter from Dr. John T. Wilson, National Foundation; Grant No. GA-546; Account No. 391-3305; Item No. H634.
41. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3305; Dr. F. Alton Wade; Item No. H634.
42. Memorandum of Agreement Squibb and Sons; Animal Husbandry; Account No. 391-3188; Item No. H560.
43. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3188; Dr. Robert Custer Albin; Item No. H560.
44. Memo from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs; Interim financing Central Utility Plant; Item No. H534.
45. Lease Agreement; Ladshaw Explosives, Inc., Pan Tech, Pantex, Texas; Item No. H638.
46. Contract; Anthony Mechanical, Inc., Tunnel and Utility Extension; Item No. H535.

47. Contract; H. A. Lott, Inc., Biology Building; Item No. H532.
48. Bid Tabulation; Biology Building; Item No. H631.
49. Memorandum on contract award; Biology Building; Item No. H532.
50. Bid Tabulation; Biology Building; Item No. H532.
51. Bid Tabulation (Seating); Biology Building; Item No. H631.
52. Bid Tabulation (Electrical); Biology Building; Item No. H631.
- 52A. Bid Tabulation (Elevator); Biology Building; Item No. H631.
53. Bid Tabulation (Mechanical); Biology Building; Item No. H631.
54. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3189; Dr. Dan Moody Wells; Item No. H562.
55. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 191-4153; Dr. Dan Moody Wells; Item No. H644.
56. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-4020; Dr. Henry C. Thomas; Item No. H579.
57. Budget; Water Research OASI Fund; Account No. 391-3550; Dr. Dan Moody Wells; Item No. H575.
58. Memorandum of Agreement; Water Resources Institute, A & M University; Item No. H561.
59. Budget; Veterans Counseling Contract; Psychology; Account No. 391-1291; Dr. Theodore Andreychuk; Item No. H559.
60. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3257; Dr. Daniel Edwards Feray; Item No. H533.
61. Bid Tabulation; Tunnels and Utility Extension; Item No. H533.
62. Memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs; Item No. H539.
63. Bid Tabulation; Parking Facilities Wiggins Complex; Item No. H539.
64. Contract; Pioneer Pavers, Inc.; Wiggins Complex; Item No. H539.
65. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3515; Dr. Ellis H. Huddleston; Item No. H636.
66. Memorandum of Agreement; Texas A & M University; Water Resources Institute; Item No. H565.
67. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 391-3295; Dr. Bonnie L. Allen; Item No. H566.
68. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 191-4151; Dr. Bonnie L. Allen; Item No. H463.

\* \* \* \* \*

I, J. Roy Wells, the duly appointed and qualified Secretary of the Board of Directors, hereby certify that the above and the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Minutes of the Texas Technological College Board of Directors meeting of August 5, 1967.

  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

COLLEGE SEAL

August 7, 1967



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

oint (General Administration, Teaching, Research and Non-Classified Positions):

Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
				Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1966-1967 Budget						
Dr. Charles R. Quade Part-time Assistant	Academic Vice Pres.	6/1/67 8/31/67	\$ 520.00 3 months	\$ -0- 520.00*	-0- 5A	-0- 1A
Mr. Kenneth Jay Wallace Director of Under. Adm.	Office of Admissions	7/17/67 8/31/67	9,000.00 12 months	-0- 1,125.00*	-0- 13	-0- 3A
Mr. Jonathan Hartshorne Assistant Advisor	Dean of Stu. Life	7/5/67 8/17/67	8,000.00 12 months	-0- 946.24*	-0- 15	-0- 4A
Mr. Dawson Oppenheimer Writer-Editor	Public Information	6/5/67 8/31/67	7,200.00 12 months	-0- 1,720.00	-0- 18	-0- 2B
Mr. Charles C. Wilson Prof., Head, Director	Textile Engineering	6/1/67 8/31/67	6,250.00 3 months	-0- 6,250.00*140	-0- 140	-0- 1B
Dr. William H. Martin Professor	Textile Engineering	7/1/67 8/31/67	3,333.00 2 months	-0- 3,333.00*140	-0- 140	-0- 1C
Dr. Martin A. Frey Assistant Professor	School of Law	8/1/67 8/31/67	1,388.88 1 month	-0- 1,388.88*165	-0- 165	-0- 3D
Mrs. Gloria Ruth Lyerla Associate Ref. Librarian	Texas Tech Library	7/16/67 8/31/67	960.00 1½ months	6,720.00 -0-	180 -0-	7 -0-
Dr. Glen Myrlin Rydl Part-time Res. Assoc.	Org. Res. 191-4130	6/5/67 7/15/67	300.00 6 weeks	300.00 -0-	240 -0-	3 -0-
Mr. Floyd Allan Wise Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4740	6/1/67 8/31/67	600.00 3 months	600.00 -0-	275 -0-	4 -0-
Mr. John Virgil Knopp Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4748	6/16/67 8/31/67	150.00 2½ months	150.00 -0-	276 -0-	4 -0-
Dr. Ahmed Y. Abdel-Razaq Research associate	Org. Res. 191-5421	6/12/67 6/30/67	668.00 period	668.00 -0-	294 -0-	3 -0-
Mr. Robert M. Alewine P-T Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5408	6/16/67 8/31/67	216.50 2½ months	216.50 -0-	300 -0-	4 -0-
Dr. Glen Myrlin Rydl Part-time Res. Assoc.	Org. Res. 391-1053	6/5/67 7/15/67	500.00 6 weeks	500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
Mr. Joseph David Taylor Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-1198	6/1/67 7/16/67	300.00 1½ months	-0- 300.00*	-0- -0-	-0- 10A
Mr. Thomas A. Fields Supervisor and T. A.	Org. Res. 391-1210	6/1/67 8/31/67	878.00 3 months	2,933.00 -0-	440 -0-	5 -0-
Mr. Robert C. Beck Teaching Assistant	Org. Res. 391-1210	7/17/67 8/26/67	366.00 6 weeks	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	6 -0-
Mr. Charles M. Deardorff Teaching Assistant	Org. Res. 391-1210	7/17/67 8/26/67	133.00 6 weeks	-0- 133.00*440	-0- -0-	-0- 9
Mr. Larry W. Hays Teaching Assistant	Org. Res. 391-1210	7/17/67 8/26/67	366.00 6 weeks	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	11 -0-
Mr. Philip D. Maimon Teaching Assistant	Org. Res. 391-1210	7/17/67 8/26/67	366.00 6 weeks	-0- 366.00*440	-0- -0-	-0- 12

Board Minutes  
August 5, 1967  
Section A  
Page 2

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A1001	Dr. Virginia Horsman Consultant	Org. Res. 391-1265	5/1/67 5/31/67	\$ 50.00 1 month	\$1,200.00 12 months	-0- -0-	6 -0-
A1002	Dr. Robert P. Anderson Professor	Org. Res. 391-1265	7/1/67 7/31/67	25.00 1 month	500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A1003	Dr. William Ickes Professor	Org. Res. 391-1265	7/1/67 7/31/67	50.00 1 month	500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A1004	Dr. Joseph B. Ray Professor	Org. Res. 391-1265	7/1/67 7/31/67	50.00 1 month	500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A1005	Mr. Arthur B. Sweney Professor	Org. Res. 391-1265	7/1/67 b 7/31/67	25.00 1 month	500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A1006	Dr. Charles H. Mahone Associate Professor	Org. Res. 391-1265	7/1/67 7/31/67	25.00 1 month	500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A1007	Dr. Bruce Mattson Associate Professor	Org. Res. 391-1265	7/1/67 7/31/67	50.00 1 month	500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
1008	Dr. Arthur Sweeney Professor	Org. Res. 391-1265	6/1/67 7/15/67	200.00 1½ months	200.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
1009	Dr. George O. Elle Pro. Director (391-1298)	Peace Corps	6/1/67 9/15/67	375.00 per week	7,078.00 -0-	2 -0-	1 -0-
1010	Miss Ann Mohr Assistant Director	Peace Corps	6/15/67 10/14/67	115.50(a) per week	2,450.00 -0-	2 -0-	2 -0-
.011	Dr. Arthur B. Sweney Assessment Officer	Peace Corps	7/6/67 7/15/67	1,355.55 per month	4,355.00 -0-	3 -0-	11 -0-
012	Dr. Arthur B. Sweney Assessment Officer	Peace Corps	7/16/67 9/15/67	1,355.55 per month	4,355.00 -0-	3 -0-	11 -0-
013	Miss Anne Fitzgerald Ret. Volunteer	Peace Corps	6/29/67 10/4/67	125.00a per week	8,372.00 -0-	7 -0-	72 -0-
014	Mr. John Hartung Ret. Volunteer	Peace Corps	6/29/67 10/4/67	125.00a per week	8,372.00 -0-	7 -0-	73 -0-
015	Mr. Joshua Friedman Ret. Volunteer	Peace Corps	6/29/67 10/4/67	135.00a per week	8,372.00 -0-	7 -0-	71 -0-
016	Miss Barbara L. Witten Clerk-Typist I	Peace Corps	6/2/67 9/20/67	265.00 per month	1,820.00 -0-	2 -0-	4 -0-
017	Mr. Victor Fabri Diaz Coordinator Lang.	Peace Corps	7/3/67 9/13/67	240.00 per week	2,520.00 -0-	3 -0-	17 -0-
18	Mr. Simon A. Rodriquez Instructor (391-1298)	Peace Corps	7/3/67 9/13/67	197.50 per week	4,305.00 -0-	3 -0-	19 -0-
19	Mr. Richard L. Brown Instructor (391-1298)	Peace Corps	7/3/67 9/13/67	192.50 per week	4,305.00 -0-	3 -0-	18 -0-
20	Mr. Victor J. Rojas Instructor (391-1298)	Peace Corps	7/3/67 9/13/67	185.00 per week	4,305.00 -0-	3 -0-	22 -0-
01	Mr. Victor Taggart Instructor (391-1298)	Peace Corps	7/3/67 9/13/67	180.00 per week	3,780.00 -0-	3 -0-	23 -0-
2	Mr. Mario Ponce Instructor (391-1298)	Peace Corps	7/3/67 9/13/67	180.00 per week	5,355.00 -0-	4 -0-	24 -0-

1 Plus room and board valued at \$40.00 per week.  
1 One-half time.



Board Minutes  
August 5, 1967  
Section A  
Page 3

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1023	Mr. Moses Leon Instructor (391-1298)	Peace Corps	7/3/67 9/13/67	\$ 175.00 per week	\$5,355.00 -0-	4 -0-	25 -0-
1024	Miss Anne Fitzgerald Instructor (391-1298)	Peace Corps	6/11/67 6/17/67	125.00 per week	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
1025	Mr. John Hartung Instructor (391-1298)	Peace Corps	6/11/67 6/17/67	125.00 per week	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
1026	Mr. Josh Friedman Instructor (391-1298)	Peace Corps	6/11/67 6/17/67	135.00 per week	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
1027	Dr. Arthur B. Sweney Assessment Office	Peace Corps	6/4/67 6/10/67	156.41 per week	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
1028	Miss Ann Mohr Assistant Director	Peace Corps 391-1298	6/11/67 6/14/67	66.00 4 days	66.00 -0-	2 -0-	2 -0-
1029	Mr. Gary Gore Spanish Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1298	7/3/67 9/13/67	180.00 per week	197.50 per week	3 -0-	19 -0-
1030	Mr. Luiz Antonio Rafael Language Lab. Supervisor	Peace Corps 391-1298	7/6/67 9/13/67	750.00 10 weeks	750.00 -0-	-0- -0-	27 -0-
1031	Mrs. Estelle H. Wallace Project Director	Head Start 391-1526	7/17/67 8/26/67	2,333.00 6 weeks	2,333.00 -0-	-0- -0-	3 -0-
1032	Mr. Shiu Lan Huang Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3115	6/1/67 8/31/67	990.00 6 weeks	990.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
1033	Mr. Herschel W. Garner Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3154	7/16/67 8/31/67	675.00 1½ months	1,350.00 -0-	1 -0-	9 -0-
1034	Mr. David J. Schmidly Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3154	7/16/67 8/31/67	675.00 1½ months	1,350.00 -0-	1 -0-	9 -0-
1035	Mr. John S. Richardson Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3162	6/1/67 8/31/67	690.00 3 months	2,760.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
1036	Mr. Wade Lewis Griffin Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3181	6/1/67 9/15/67	875.00 3½ months	3,500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
1037	Mr. Pat Dwayne Taylor Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3182	6/1/67 8/31/67	1,050.00 3 months	1,200.00 -0-	-0- -0-	13 -0-
1038	Mr. Charles Lee Oman Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3256	6/1/67 8/31/67	500.00 3 months	500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
1039	Mr. Charles Lee Oman Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3257	6/1/67 8/31/67	400.00 3 months	400.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
1040	Mr. James Carroll Ramsey Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3355	6/1/67 8/31/67	900.00 3 months	900.00 -0-	-0- -0-	7 -0-
1041	Mr. Don Lloyd Spencer Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4030	6/5/67 8/26/67	367.00 12 weeks	367.00 -0-	-0- -0-	7A -0-
1042	Mr. Donald C. Forester Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4080	6/1/67 7/16/67	450.00 1½ months	900.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
1043	Mr. Jerry Wayne Purcell Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4080	7/16/67 8/31/67	450.00 1½ months	450.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
1044	Mr. Robert Clifford Beck Teaching Assistant	Acct. No. 491-0283	6/5/67 7/15/67	466.00 6 weeks	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	6E -0-

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1045	Mr. Larry Wendell Hays Teaching Assistant	Acct. No. 491-0283	6/5/67 7/15/67	\$ 466.00 6 weeks	\$2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	11E -0-
1046	Mr. Philip David Maimon Teaching Assistant	Acct. No. 491-0283	6/5/67 7/15/67	233.00 6 weeks	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	12E -0-
1047	Mr. Robert Louis Mason Professor & Director	Org. Res. 491-0378	7/17/67 8/26/67	787.00 6 weeks	1,575.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
1048	Dr. David Allen Howe Consultant	Computer Center	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,388.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,388.00*321	-0- 321	-0- 2B
1049	Mrs. Lou Ann Proctor Part-time Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	1,200.00 3 months	-0- 1,200.00*322	-0- 322	-0- 12E
1050	Mr. Frank Clement Church Traf. & Park. Counselor	Par. & Traf. Serv.	7/17/67 8/31/67	14,000.00 12 months	-0- 1,731.19*346	-0- 346	-0- 1A
1051	Mr. William G. Rickman Counseling Psychologist	Counseling Center	6/12/67 8/18/67	402.00 10 weeks	-0- 402.00*350	-0- 350	-0- 8
1052	Mr. Neal Allison Chastain Assistant Director	Tech Union	9/1/67 8/31/68	7,500.00 12 months			
1053	Mr. Dale Martin Rogers Research Assistant	Texas Tech Res. Farm	6/7/67 8/31/67	250.00 per month	2,400.00 -0-	366 -0-	13 -0-
1054	Mr. Elmer Earl Willard Research Assistant	Texas Tech Res. Farm	6/1/67 8/31/67	750.00 3 months	2,400.00 -0-	366 -0-	14 -0-

1967 Summer School Budget

1055	Mr. Henry Albert Wright Assistant Professor	Agron. & Range Mgt.	7/17/67 8/26/67	792.00 6 weeks	-0- 792.00*	-0- 15	-0- 8A
1056	Mr. Kenneth W. Johnson Teaching Assistant	Biology	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	22 -0-	19 -0-
1057	Miss Elizabeth Perryman Teaching Assistant	Biology	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	22 -0-	20 -0-
1058	Mr. Jerry Wayne Purcell Teaching Assistant	Biology	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	22 -0-	21 -0-
1059	Mr. David James Schmidley Teaching Assistant	Biology	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	22 -0-	22 -0-
1060	Mrs. Margaret L. Sprott Teaching Assistant	Biology	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	23 -0-	23 -0-
1061	Mr. Floyd Robert Waller Teaching Assistant	Biology	6/5/67 8/26/67	666.00 12 weeks	333.00 333.00*	23 23	24 24
1062	Mr. Donald C. Forester Teaching Assistant	Biology	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 23	-0- 25
1063	Mrs. Sara Kay Pittard Teaching Assistant	Biology	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 23	-0- 26
1064	Mr. John Edgar Hicks Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	6/5/67 7/15/67	300.00 6 weeks	300.00 -0-	24 -0-	15 -0-
1065	Mr. Roy Lynn Sparks Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	7/17/67 8/26/67	300.00 6 weeks	300.00 -0-	24 -0-	15 -0-

lo.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1066	Miss Mildred Bettencourt Assistant Professor	Education	7/17/67 8/26/67	\$1,011.00 6 weeks	\$ -0- 1,011.00*	-0- 25	-0- 21
1067	Dr. Nancy Smith Boze Assistant Professor	Education	6/5/67 8/26/67	1,876.00 12 weeks	938.00 938.00*	25 25	22 22
1068	Miss Fannie E. Pillow Assistant Professor	Education	7/17/67 8/26/67	971.00 6 weeks	-0- 971.00	-0- 26	-0- 30
1069	Dr. Zenobia C. Verner Assistant Professor	Education	6/5/67 7/15/67	516.00 6 weeks	-0- 516.00*	-0- 26	-0- 32
1070	Mr. Marcus T. Ballenger Part-time Instructor	Education	6/5/67 7/15/67	463.00 6 weeks	-0- 463.00*	-0- 26	-0- 33A
1071	Mrs. Maggie Sue Collier Part-time Instructor	Education	6/5/67 7/15/67	463.00 6 weeks	-0- 463.00*	-0- 26	-0- 33B
1072	Mr. Marcus T. Ballinger Part-time Instructor	Education	7/17/67 8/26/67	463.00 6 weeks	-0- 463.00*	-0- 26	-0- 33A
073	Mrs. Maggie Sue Collier Part-time Instructor	Education	7/17/67 8/26/67	463.00 6 weeks	-0- 463.00*	-0- 26	-0- 33B
074	Miss Jeri Tanner Instructor	English	7/17/67 8/26/67	845.00 6 weeks	-0- 845.00*	-0- 29	-0- 36
075	Mrs. Scotti Mae Tucker Professor	Foreign Languages	6/5/67 8/26/67	2,045.00 12 weeks	1,363.00 682.00*	30 30	7 7
076	Mr. Ray Saavedra Renteria Teaching Assistant	Foreign Languages	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	31 -0-	23 -0-
077	Mr. James George Willcox Teaching Assistant	Foreign Languages	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 31	-0- 26
078	Mr. Ronnie Ray Allen Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	6/5/67 7/15/67	500.00 6 weeks	-0- 500.00*	-0- 13	-0- 15A
079	Miss Louis Ann Sauer Instructor	H. P.E. & Rec.-Women	6/5/67 7/15/67	932.00 6 weeks	932.00 -0-	36 -0-	6 -0-
80	Mr. Ronald Dean Fowler Teaching Assistant	History	6/5/67 7/15/67	367.00 6 weeks	-0- 367.00*	-0- 38	-0- 23A
81	Mr. Edward L. Langston Teaching Assistant	History	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 39	-0- 29A
82	Mr. Edward L. Langston Teaching Assistant	History	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 39	-0- 29A
83	Mr. Jack C. Scannell Teaching Assistant	History	6/5/67 7/15/67	367.00 6 weeks	367.00 -0-	39 -0-	35 -0-
84	Mr. Francis H. Thompson Teaching Assistant	History	7/17/67 8/26/67	367.00 6 weeks	-0- 367.00*	-0- 39	-0- 35A
85	Mr. John Willard Ault Professor	Mathematics	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,378.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,378.00*	-0- 41	-0- 2A
86	Mrs. Virginia E. Roberts Assistant Professor	Mathematics	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,089.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,089.00*	-0- 41	-0- 17B
87	Mr. Gerald Lynn Shurbet Assistant Professor	Mathematics	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,063.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,063.00*	-0- 41	-0- 18

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A1088	Mr. Samuel Ed. Rhoads Instructor (one-half time)	Mathematics	7/17/67 8/26/67	\$ 450.00 6 weeks	\$ -0- 450.00	-0- 42	-0- 20A
A1089	Mr. Glenn Earl Johnston Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	7/17/67 8/26/67	367.00 6 weeks	-0- 367.00*	-0- 42	-0- 32
A1090	Dr. James Joseph Barber Professor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,054.59 6 weeks	-0- 1,054.59*	-0- 44	-0- 2
A1091	Dr. Frank R. LaMar Associate Professor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	976.56 6 weeks	-0- 976.56*	-0- 44	-0- 10
A1092	Mr. Darrell K. McCarty Associate Professor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,006.24 6 weeks	-0- 1,006.24*	-0- 44	-0- 12
A1093	Mr. Charles William Post Associate Professor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,088.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,088.00*	-0- 44	-0- 12A
A1094	Mrs. Gail Guseman Barber Assistant Professor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	117.19 6 weeks	-0- 117.19*	-0- 44	-0- 12B
A1095	Dr. Judson D. Maynard Assistant Professor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	380.73 6 weeks	-0- 380.73*	-0- 45	-0- 17
A1096	Mr. Richard E. Tolley Assistant Professor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	512.50 6 weeks	-0- 512.50*	-0- 45	-0- 18
A1097	Mr. Francis Harry Bowen Instructor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	342.19 6 weeks	-0- 342.19*	-0- 45	-0- 19A
A1098	Mr. Joel Thomas Leach Instructor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	209.38 6 weeks	-0- 209.38*	-0- 45	-0- 21
A1099	Mr. Charles Richard Roe Instructor	Music	6/5/67 7/15/67	607.04 6 weeks	-0- 607.04*	-0- 45	-0- 21A
1100	Dr. Frank Richard LaMar Associate Professor	Music	7/17/67 8/26/67	468.75 6 weeks	-0- 468.75*	-0- 44	-0- 10
1101	Mr. Charles William Post Associate Professor	Music	7/17/67 8/26/67	441.80 6 weeks	-0- 441.80*	-0- 44	-0- 12A
1102	Dr. Walter Kent Hill Assistant Professor	Music	7/17/67 8/26/67	396.01 6 weeks	-0- 396.01*	-0- 45	-0- 15
1103	Miss Virginia K. Kellogg Assistant Professor	Music	7/17/67 8/26/67	576.56 6 weeks	-0- 576.56*	-0- 45	-0- 16
1104	Mr. Francis Harry Bowen Instructor	Music	7/17/67 8/26/67	427.73 6 weeks	-0- 427.73*	-0- 45	-0- 19A
1105	Mr. Anthony N. Brittin Instructor	Music	7/17/67 8/26/67	462.50 6 weeks	-0- 462.50*	-0- 45	-0- 20
1106	Mr. Charles Richard Roe Instructor	Music	7/17/67 8/26/67	925.00 6 weeks	-0- 925.00*	-0- 45	-0- 21A
1107	Dr. Glen Alan Mann Associate Professor	Physics	7/17/67 8/26/67	1,400.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,400.00*	-0- 47	-0- 5
1108	Mr. Mazahir Hasan Khan Teaching Assistant	Physics	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	48 -0-	12 -0-
1109	Mrs. Ramola Gonzalez Teaching Assistant	Speech	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	52 -0-	10 -0-

Board Minutes  
August 5, 1967  
Section A  
Page 7

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1110	Mr. Horace R. Griffin Teaching Assistant	Speech	6/5/67 7/15/67	\$ 333.00 6 weeks	\$ 333.00 -0-	52 -0-	10 -0-
1111	Mrs. Judy Beth Kern Teaching Assistant	Speech	6/5/67 7/17/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	52 -0-	11 -0-
1112	Mr. Durward Earl Jacobs Teaching Assistant	Speech	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	52 -0-	12 -0-
1113	Mrs. Ramona M. Peebles Teaching Assistant	Speech	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	52 -0-	13 -0-
1114	Mr. William G. Williams Teaching Assistant	Speech	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	52 -0-	14 -0-
1115	Mr. Lorenzo V. Penafiel Instructor	Accounting	6/5/67 7/15/67	800.00 6 weeks	-0- 800.00*	-0- 54	-0- 14A
1116	Mr. Robert Francis Kelly Teaching Assistant	Accounting	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 55	-0- 16A
1117	Mr. Gary Hunter Mims Teaching Assistant	Accounting	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 55	-0- 16B
1118	Mr. Jerry T. Rogers Teaching Assistant	Accounting	7/17/67 8/26/67	100.00 6 weeks	-0- 100.00*	-0- 55	-0- 18
1119	Mr. Douglas W. Stiles Teaching Assistant	Accounting	7/17/67 8/26/67	100.00 6 weeks	-0- 100.00*	-0- 55	-0- 19
1120	Mr. George W. Thurston Teaching Assistant	Accounting	7/17/67 8/26/67	100.00 6 weeks	-0- 100.00*	-0- 55	-0- 20
1121	Dr. Lewis Edgar Hill Professor	Economics	7/17/67 8/26/67	1,938.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,938.00*	-0- 57	-0- 3A
1122	Mr. Jerry Mike Hood Part-time Instructor	Economics	6/5/67 7/15/67	375.00 6 weeks	-0- 375.00*	-0- 57	-0- 11A
1123	Mr. Euell Dwayne Key Part-time Instructor	Economics	6/5/67 7/15/67	375.00 6 weeks	-0- 375.00*	-0- 57	-0- 11B
1124	Mr. John Miles Thompson Part-time Instructor	Economics	6/5/67 7/15/67	375.00 6 weeks	-0- 375.00*	-0- 57	-0- 11C
1125	Mr. John Miles Thompson Part-time Instructor	Economics	7/17/67 8/26/67	375.00 6 weeks	-0- 375.00*	-0- 57	-0- 11C
1126	Mr. Roger Terry King Part-time Instructor	Finance	6/5/67 7/15/67	375.00 6 weeks	-0- 375.00*	-0- 58	-0- 9A
1127	Mr. Carroll Ray McGinnis Part-time Instructor	Finance	6/5/67 7/15/67	375.00 6 weeks	-0- 375.00*	-0- 58	-0- 9B
1128	Mr. James Maigne Jordan Teaching Assistant	Finance	6/5/67 7/15/67	100.00 6 weeks	-0- 100.00	-0- 58	-0- 9C
1129	Dr. William G. Cain, Jr. Professor	Management	7/17/67 8/26/67	813.00 6 weeks	-0- 813.00*	-0- 59	-0- 2
1130	Dr. Robert Sexton Adams Assistant Professor	Management	7/17/67 8/26/67	1,313.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,313.00*	-0- 59	-0- 5
1131	Mr. Chester B. Hubbard Assistant Professor	Management	6/5/67 8/26/67	1,182.00 12 weeks	788.00 394.00*	59 59	6 6



Board Minutes  
August 5, 1967  
Section A  
Page 8

	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
132	Mr. Carl Stephen Guynes Instructor	Management	6/5/67 7/15/67	\$ 375.00 6 weeks	\$ -0- 375.00*	-0- 59	-0- 8A
133	Mr. Richard Ellis Vaden Instructor	Management	6/5/67 7/15/67	375.00 6 weeks	-0- 375.00*	-0- 59	-0- 8B
134	Mr. Richard Ellis Vaden Part-time Instructor	Management	7/17/67 8/26/67	375.00 6 weeks	-0- 375.00*	-0- 59	-0- 8B
135	Mr. Albert Sidney King Part-time Instructor	Management	7/17/67 8/26/67	375.00 6 weeks	-0- 375.00*	-0- 59	-0- 8C
136	Mr. Roger Burnham Rice Teaching Assistant	Management	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 59	-0- 8D
137	Mr. Wendell Clark Hewett Part-time Instructor	Marketing	7/17/67 8/26/67	400.00 6 weeks	-0- 400.00*	-0- 60	-0- 12
138	Mr. Charles D. McCullough Instructor	Marketing	6/5/67 7/15/67	750.00 6 weeks	-0- 750.00*	-0- 60	-0- 12A
139	Mr. Jeff Michael Biggs Teaching Assistant	Marketing	7/17/67 8/26/67	666.00 6 weeks	-0- 666.00*	-0- 60	-0- 12B
140	Mr. Arthur D. Thompson Assistant Professor	Architect. & All. Art	7/17/67 8/26/67	571.00 6 weeks	-0- 571.00*	-0- 62	-0- 9
141	Mr. Michael Eugene Parten Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engineering	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	65 -0-	10 -0-
142	Mr. Michael E. Parten Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engineering	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	65 -0-	10 -0-
143	Mr. William L. Jenkins Associate Professor	Industrial Engineering	6/5/67 3/26/67	1,246.00 12 weeks	623.00 623.00	66 66	5 5
144	Mr. Waymon L. Johnston Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engineering	6/5/67 3/26/67	275.00 12 weeks	275.00 -0-	66 -0-	12 -0-
145	Miss Billie Williamson Associate Professor	Applied Arts	6/5/67 7/15/67	750.00 6 weeks	-0- 750.00*	-0- 71	-0- 2A
146	Mr. Richard J. Cheatham Instructor	Applied Arts	6/7/67 7/17/67	750.00 6 weeks	-0- 750.00*	-0- 71	-0- 8A
147	Miss Donna Rae Read Assistant Professor	Applied Arts	6/5/67 7/15/67	475.00 6 weeks	-0- 475.00*	-0- 71	-0- 8B
148	Mrs. Jaclyn Flynn Harland Part-time Instructor	Applied Arts	6/5/67 7/15/67	394.00 6 weeks	-0- 394.00*	-0- 71	-0- 8C
149	Mr. John William Flury Teaching Assistant	Applied Arts	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 71	-0- 8C
150	Miss Ruth Aileen Dunn Part-time Instructor	Clothing & Textiles	7/17/67 8/26/67	425.00 6 weeks	-0- 425.00*	-0- 72	-0- 8
151	Miss Billie F. Williamson Associate Professor	Home Eco. Education	-0- 7/18/67	1,500.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 74	-0- 3
152	Miss Virginia Tompkins Assistant Professor	Home Eco. Education	7/17/67 8/26/67	644.00 6 weeks	-0- 644.00*	-0- 74	-0- 6
153	Mrs. Jean Camille Bell Instructor	Home Eco. Education	7/17/67 8/26/67	538.00 6 weeks	-0- 538.00	-0- 74	-0- 6A

	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
154	Dr. Ilse Hildegard Wolf Professor	Home and Fam. Life	6/5/67 7/15/67	\$ 761.00 6 weeks	\$ -0- 761.00*	-0- 75	-0- 4
155	Mrs. Betty Sue Wagner Instructor	Home and Fam. Life	6/5/67 7/15/67	425.00 6 weeks	-0- 425.00*	-0- 75	-0- 10A
156	Mr. Charles M. Schindler Instructor	Home and Fam. Life	7/17/67 8/26/67	813.00 6 weeks	-0- 813.00*	-0- 75	-0- 10B

1967-1968 Budget

157	Mr. William Henry Duvall Associate Dean	Student Life	9/1/67 8/31/68	12,000.00			
158	Mr. J. E. Hartshorne Adv. to Intern. Students	Dean of Stu. Life	9/1/67 8/31/68	8,000.00 12 months			
159	Dr. James Wilton Graves Associate Professor	Agric. Economics	9/1/67 6/31/68	13,500.00 9 months			
160	Dr. Billie Eugene Dahl Associate Professor (a)	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	9/1/67 8/31/68	5,025.00 12 months			
161	Miss Joyce Ava Mize Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
162	Mrs. Anna Booker Parker Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
163	Mr. Robert Wayne Gorden Assistant Professor	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,200.00 9 months			
164	Dr. Sally Eugenia Cauthen Visiting Asst. Professor	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
165	Mr. Roy Lee Moeller Instructor	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,000.00 9 months			
166	Mr. Leo Alexander Andron Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00			
167	Mr. Harlan Eugene Bogie Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
168	Mr. Finis Lynn Cavender Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
169	Mr. Daniel Leon Englert Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
170	Miss Ana Maria Lorenzelli Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
171	Mr. Gordon E. Nicholson Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
172	Mr. Ernesto Silber Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
173	Mrs. Juana J. de Silber Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
174	Dr. Patrice M. Costello Associate Professor	Education(a)	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,800.00 9 months			

Also Research Associate on the Organized Research Project "Noxious Brush and Weed Control".  
Also in Speech at a salary rate of \$6,800.00 for nine months.



<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department or Office</u>	<u>Contract Period</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Budgeted Balances*</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
1175	Mr. W. J. DeMordaunt Associate Professor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$11,300.00 9 months			
1176	Miss Shirley M. Ahlers Assistant Professor	Elementary Education	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,500.00 9 months			
1177	Dr. Charles B. O'Hare Professor	English	1/16/68 5/31/68	7,500.00 4½ months			
1178	Dr. Andrew S. Carincross Visiting Professor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	14,800.00 9 months			
1179	Miss Rosemary Patterson Instructor	Clas. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,300.00 9 months			
1180	Dr. John Joseph Dowling Assistant Professor	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months			
1181	Mr. Jerry A Coombes Teaching Assistant	Germanic & Slav. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1182	Mr. William R. Daniel Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1183	Mr. Edwin Sparling Davis Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
1184	Mr. Don L. Smith Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
1185	Miss Anne E. Broussard Teaching Assistant	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1186	Mrs. Patsie Scales Ross Teaching Assistant	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1187	Mr. Francis H. Thompson Instructor	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,600.00 9 months			
1188	Mr. William C. Billingsley Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1189	Mr. Earl Henry Elam Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1190	Mr. Jack Wayne Gibson Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1191	Mr. James Ewell Hindman Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1192	Mr. John Garrett Kelly Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1193	Mr. Lynn Ray Musslewhite Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1194	Dr. Thomas A. Atchison Associate Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	16,000.00 9 months			
1195	Dr. Henry Luther Gray Associate Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	16,000.00 9 months			
1196	Mr. Jyoti Prakas Basu Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1197	Mr. Charles G. Moment Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$2,600.00 9 months			
1198	Mr. Charlie Zeke Helmer Teaching Assistant	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1199	Mr. Emile Louis Pandolfi Teaching Assistant	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1200	Dr. Irving Weinberg Professor	Physics	9/1/67 5/31/68	16,000.00 9 months			
1201	Miss Ann T. Bicknell Teaching Assistant	Psychology	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,300.00 9 months			
1202	Mr. William F. Landers Assistant Professor	Psychology	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,000.00 9 months			
1203	Mr. Ted T. Richardson, Jr. Assistant Professor	Psychology	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,000.00 9 months			
1204	Mr. Richard M. McWhiter Teaching Assistant	Psychology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
1205	Mr. Clark E. Wooldridge Part-time Asst. Prof.	Sociology & Anthro.	9/1/67 1/16/68	1,000.00 4½ months			
1206	Dr. Patrice M. Costello Associate Professor	Speech(a)	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,800.00 9 months			
1207	Mr. Charles David Ramage Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1208	Mr. George W. Thurston Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 1/16/68	1,600.00 4½ months			
1209	Mr. Leland D. Callaway Part-time Instructor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,400.00 9 months			
1210	Miss Robbie G. Landers Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Ad.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1211	Mrs. Beaulah Jane Reed Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1212	Miss Erlinda F. Tumaneng Part-time Instructor	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,300.00 9 months			
1213	Mr. Tjalling E. Ament Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1214	Dr. Gary K. Stone Associate Professor	Finance	1/16/68 5/31/68	6,600.00 4½ months			
1215	Mr. David Sterlin Bernard Teaching Assistant	Finance	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1216	Mr. Pedro N. Martinez Teaching Assistant	Finance	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1217	Mr. James Earl Blain Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
1218	Mr. Stephen Edward Brin Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			

a) Also in Education at a salary of \$6,800.00 for nine months.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department Or Office</u>	<u>Contract Period</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Budgeted Balances*</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
1219	Mr. David Everton Dibb Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 Noon1/16/68	\$ 600.00 4½ months			
1220	Mr. Preston S. Hallman Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
1221	Mr. John Harold Jackson Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
1222	Mr. Peter M. Mattson Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1223	Mr. Clarence Percy, II Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 1/16/68	600.00 4½ months			
1224	Mr. Roger Burnham Rice Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 Noon1/16/68	600.00 4½ months			
1225	Mr. Charles Mann Thrash Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1226	Mr. James Joseph Conway Part-time Instructor	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,300.00 9 months			
1227	Mr. Charles R. Vitaska Part-time Instructor	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,300.00 9 months			
1228	Mr. Marshall E. Reddick Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
1229	Mr. Peter Craig Bentsen Teaching Assistant	Chemical Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
1230	Mr. Stephen Lee Cannon Teaching Assistant	Chemical Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
1231	Mr. Richard Earl Lane Teaching Assistant	Chemical Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
1232	Mr. Sherrell D. Manning Instructor	Civil Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,200.00 9 months			
1233	Mr. Fred Phillip Wagner Part-time Instructor	Civil Engineering	9/16/67 5/31/68	1,417.67 8½ months			
1234	Mr. Kenneth Robert White Part-time Instructor	Civil Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,000.00 9 months			
1235	Mr. William Lloyd Ulich Teaching Assistant	Civil Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1236	Dr. William M. Portnoy Visiting Assoc. Prof.	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	14,500.00 9 months			
1237	Mr. Marion Otho Hagler Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,000.00 9 months			
1238	Mr. Edward N. Roots, Jr. Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	13,000.00 9 months			
1239	Mr. Marvin Tildon Harvey Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
1240	Mr. Stephen Edward Scott Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			

o.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1241	Miss Leona Ann Kocher Instructor	Clothing & Textiles	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$8,200.00 9 months			
1242	Mrs. Sherrell B. Foree Instructor	Food & Nutrition	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,000.00 9 months			
1243	Mrs. Mary Kate Weems Instructor	Food & Nutrition	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,500.00 9 months			
1244	Mrs. Allene Vaden Part-time Instructor	Food & Nutrition	9/1/67 5/31/68	980.00 9 months			
1245	Mr. Kay Francis King Associate Professor	Home & Fam. Life	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,500.00 9 months			
1246	Mrs. Virginia Cox Temporary Instructor	Home & Fam. Life	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,600.00 9 months			
1247	Miss Jannie Lou George Instructor	Home & Fam. Life	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,000.00 9 months			
1248	Mrs. Betty Jane Larson Temporary Instructor	Home & Fam. Life	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,500.00 9 months			
1249	Miss Cheryl A. Power Instructor	Home & Fam. Life	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,500.00 9 months			
1250	Mr. Martin A. Frey Assistant Professor	School of Law	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,500.00 9 months			
1251	Miss Y-Chun Chang Assoc. Ref. Librarian	Library	9/1/67 7/16/68	7,350.00 10½ months			
1252	Mr. Leo Chi-Chien Ho Assoc. Catalog Librarian	Library	9/18/67 5/31/68	5,903.33 8½ months			
1253	Mrs. Gloria Ruth Lyerla Assoc. Ref. Librarian	Texas Tech Library	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,750.00 9 months			
1254	Dr. Billie Eugene Dahl Research Associate(a)	Org. Res. 191-	9/1/67 8/31/68	8,375.00 12 months			
1255	Mr. Nirmal Chandra Das Post-doctoral Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3062	9/1/67 8/31/68	6,500.00 12 months			
1256	Mr. Steven A. McLean Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3295	7/1/67 6/30/68	3,600.00 12 months			
1257	Mr. Surendra N. Ghosh Post-doctoral Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3633	9/1/67 8/31/68	7,000.00 12 months			
1258	Dr. Lloyd B. Sherrod Visiting Assoc. Prof.	Texas Tech Res. Farm	9/15/67 8/31/68	13,040.00a 12 months			
<u>1968-1969 Budget</u>							
1259	Mr. Erwin A. Elias Professor	School of Law	9/1/68 5/31/69	20,000.00 9 months			
1260	Dr. Levoy Dee Hartung Post-doctoral Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3584	9/1/67 8/31/68	7,250.00' 12 months	7,250.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-

a) Also Associate Professor of Agronomy and Range Management.

a Includes \$540.00 for house and utilities.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Resignation and/or Termination (General Administration, Teaching, Research and Non-Classified Positions):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Page No.	Item No.
3203	Mr. John W. Hardy Assistant Professor	Mathematics	-0- 6/15/67	\$ 8,500.00 9 months	-0- 84	-0- 25A
3204	Mr. Francis H. Bowen Instructor	Music	-0- 8/31/67	7,300.00 9 months	-0- 90	-0- 7
3205	Dr. Cecil R. Coale, Jr. Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	-0- 6/15/67	12,000.00 9 months	-0- 132	-0- 10
3206	Dr. Erwin R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	-0- 8/31/67	15,000.00 9 months	-0- 134	-0- 2
3207	Miss Pauline L. Dahl Instructor	Applied Arts	-0- 6/15/67	6,000.00 9 months	-0- 143	-0- 15
208	Dr. Maynette Derr Associate Professor	Clothing & Textiles	-0- 8/26/67	10,500.00 9 months	-0- 145	-0- 4
209	Mrs. Marge Lynn Hopper Instructor	Home and Fam. Life	-0- 6/15/67	6,000.00 9 months	-0- 152	-0- 19A
210	Mr. Kjell C. Knutsen Visiting Instructor	Home and Fam. Life	-0- 6/15/67	3,250.00 4½ months	-0- 152	-0- 20A
211	Dr. Roger Leon Brooks Associate Dean (a)	Graduate School	-0- 8/18/67	16,000.00 12 months	-0- 156	-0- 2
212	Dr. Kenneth C. Kilian Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-4127	6/5/67* -0-	1,103.00 6 weeks	-0- 228	-0- 2
213	Dr. Ellis Huddleston Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-4114	8/1/67* -0-	971.00 1 month	-0- 238	-0- 2
214	Mr. Jerry Leon Rogers Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	-0- 5/31/67	3,400.00 12 months	-0- 313	-0- 6
215	Mr. Alden H. Sievers Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	-0- 6/20/67	3,400.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 7
16	Mr. Simon Rodriguez Spanish Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1298	7/3/67* -0-	197.50 per week	-0- 3	-0- 19
17	Mr. Donald A. Pittard Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3154	6/1/67* -0-	1,350.00 3 months	-0- -0-	-0- 9
18	Mr. Craig Douglas Brown Undergraduate Res. Asst.	Org. Res. 391-3355	-0- 5/31/67	900.00 3 months	-0- -0-	-0- 7
19	Mr. Thomas J. Neely Pre-doctoral Res. Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3435	-0- 5/31/67	200.00 per month	-0- -0-	-0- 5
20	Mr. William Stuckwisch Undergraduate Scholar	Org. Res. 391-3661	-0- 5/31/67	600.00 3 months	-0- -0-	-0- 9

) Also Professor of English.

	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department or Office</u>	<u>Beginning* or Close Of Day</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>1967 Summer School</u>						
21	Dr. Neville Hasso Bremer Associate Professor	Education	7/17/67* -0-	\$ 1,325.00 6 weeks	-0- 25	-0- 14
22	Miss Marie Agnes Miles Assistant Professor	English	7/17/67* -0-	1,037.00 6 weeks	-0- 28	-0- 23
23	Mrs. Mary Ann Cobb Instructor	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	6/5/67* -0-	932.00 6 weeks	-0- 36	-0- 6
24	Mr. B. W. Aston Teaching Assistant	History	7/17/67* -0-	367.00 6 weeks	-0- 38	-0- 21
25	Mr. Rondel Van Davidson Teaching Assistant	History	6/5/67* -0-	367.00 6 weeks	-0- 38	-0- 22
26	Dr. Ronald M. Anderson Associate Professor	Mathematics	6/5/67* -0-	3,000.00 12 weeks	-0- 41	-0- 7
27	Mr. John McMath Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	7/17/67* -0-	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 42	-0- 35
28	Mr. Herrin A. Mitra Assistant Professor	Mathematics	6/5/67* -0-	1,188.00 6 weeks	-0- 41	-0- 17
29	Dr. Mohammad A. Lodhi Assistant Professor	Physics	7/17/67* -0-	1,262.00 6 weeks	-0- 47	-0- 10
30	Mr. Benjamin R. Archer Teaching Assistant	Physics	7/17/67* -0-	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 48	-0- 13A
31	Dr. Arthur Barclay Sweney Professor	Psychology	7/17/67* -0-	1,525.00 6 weeks	-0- 49	-0- 5
32	Mr. Charles D. McCullough Instructor	Accounting	6/5/67* -0-	750.00 6 weeks	-0- 54	-0- 14
33	Mr. Theodore J. Taylor Assistant Professor	Economics	7/17/67* -0-	1,250.00 6 weeks	-0- 57	-0- 9
34	Mr. Kenneth Jay Wallace Instructor	Economics	6/5/67* -0-	875.00 12 weeks	-0- 57	-0- 11
35	Mrs. Laura Luchsinger Assistant Professor	Marketing	7/17/67* -0-	571.00 6 weeks	-0- 60	-0- 7
36	Mr. Clifford M. Parrish Assistant Professor	Civil Engineering	6/5/67* -0-	1,200.00 6 weeks	-0- 64	-0- 9
37	Mr. David Ronald Fannin Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engineering	6/5/67* -0-	666.00 12 weeks	-0- 65	-0- 10
38	Mr. Robert Edward Martin Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	6/5/67* -0-	1,413.00 6 weeks	-0- 67	-0- 8
39	Mr. Donald Jack Davis Assistant Professor	Applied Arts	6/5/67* -0-	1,313.00 6 weeks	-0- 71	-0- 4
40	Mrs. Estelle H. Wallace Associate Professor	Home and Fam. Life	6/5/67* -0-	1,312.00 6 weeks	-0- 75	-0- 1



No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Page No.	Item No.
<u>1967-1968 Budget</u>						
8241	Dr. Jimmie G. Edwards Assistant Professor	Chemistry	9/1/67* -0-	\$11,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8242	Miss Brenda Kay Moss Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8243	Mrs. Cassandra L. Henry Teaching Assistant	Class. and Rom. Lang.	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8244	Mr. Henry Charles Wilson Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8245	Miss Barbara R. Worsham Teaching Assistant	Germ. and Slav. Lang.	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8246	Mrs. Beverly J. Springer Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8247	Mr. Monte Ross Lewis Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8248	Dr. Muhammed A. Kazi Associate Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	10,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8249	Mr. Robert A. Moreland Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	11,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8250	Mr. Charles Sparks Rees Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	11,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8251	Mr. Watson Lambert Chin Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8252	Shri Shrikant N. Rao Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8253	Mr. Oliver P. McDonald Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8254	Dr. Edward N. Roots, Jr. Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	13,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8255	Mr. James Irvin Badgett Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
8256	Mr. James B. Headrick Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Employ (Classified Personnel and Certain Non-Classified Personnel)

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
494	Mrs. Linda L. P. Everton Secretary III (Temporary)	Board of Directors	6/27/67 8/31/67	\$3,900.00 12 months	\$ -0- 693.33*	-0- 3	-0- 1A
495	Mrs. Ann P. Ainsworth Secretary II	Board of Directors	7/17/67 8/31/67	4,260.00 12 months	-0- 584.03*	-0- 3	-0- 2A
496	Mrs. Veronica Duvall Secretary II	Off. of V-P for Bus.Aff.	6/15/67 8/31/67	3,720.00 12 months	3,720.00 -0-	6 -0-	4 -0-
497	Mrs. Linda L. Prude Clerk-Typist I	Office of Comptroller	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	8 -0-	16 -0-
498	Mrs. Jerry B. McCoy Clerk-Typist I	Office of Comptroller	6/12/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- 658.33*	-0- 8	-0- 16A
499	Mrs. Carol Jean Bartlett Administrative Asst. I	Dean of Stu. Life	6/19/67 8/25/67	512.00 10 weeks	-0- 512.00*	-0- 12	-0- 63
500	Mrs. Rita M. Patton Clerk-Typist II	Registrar	7/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	14 -0-	18 -0-
501	Miss Kathryn Peddy Part-time Adm. Asst. I	Dean of Stu. Life	8/1/67 8/31/67	187.50 1 month	-0- 187.50*	-0- 15	-0- 6A
502	Mrs. Carolyn W. Freeman Accounting Clerk II	Office of Stu. Life	8/1/67 8/31/67	325.00 per month	-0- 325.00*	-0- 15	-0- 9A
503	Miss Betty M. Robertson Secretary I	Dean of Stu. Life	6/6/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	16 -0-	12A -0-
504	Mrs. Sandra Jean Camp Clerk II	Dean of Stu. Life*	6/5/67 8/31/67	1,590.00 12 months	1,590.00 -0-	16 -0-	15 -0-
505	Mrs. Lois Katherine Gibbs Clerk II	Placement Service	6/1/67 8/18/67	280.00 per month	-0- 722.58*	-0- 17	-0- 4A
506	Mrs. Beverly Clyde Bass Secretary I	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	8/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	37 -0-	7 -0-
507	Mrs. Sandra Jean Camp Clerk II	Dean of Arts & Sci.	6/5/67 8/31/67	1,590.00 12 months	1,590.00 -0-	46 -0-	8A -0-
508	Miss Willetta A. Edens Clerk-Typist I	Dean of Arts & Sci.	6/1/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- 720.00*	-0- 46	-0- 8D
509	Mrs. Janice Ann Baldwin Secretary I	Chemistry	6/1/67 7/31/67	250.00 per month	-0- 500.00*	-0- 54	-0- 74A
510	Mrs. Linda Sue Connell Secretary I	Education	7/14/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	57 -0-	48 -0-
511	Miss Carol L. Weathers Secretary I	Education	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	57 -0-	50 -0-
512	Mr. James C. Foster, Jr. Gym. Equip. Supervisor	H., P.E. & Rec. - Men	6/1/67 8/31/67	1,200.00 12 months	1,200.00 -0-	76 -0-	25A -0-
513	Mrs. Karylon A. Russell Clerk-Typist I	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	6/12/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	78 -0-	25 -0-

so one-half time in the Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences at a salary  
e of \$1,590.00 for twelve months.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
514	Mr. Robert M. Alewine P-T Clerk-Typist I	Petroleum Engineering	6/16/67 8/31/67	\$ 116.00 2½ months	\$ 116.00 -0-	139 -0-	3A -0-
515	Miss Kaye C. Hubbard Secretary III	Dean of Home Economics	5/29/67 8/18/67	4,080.00 12 months	4,260.00 -0-	142 -0-	5 -0-
516	Mrs. Mary Carol Powell Secretary I	Applied Arts	6/1/67 8/31/67	750.00 3 months	397.00 353.00*	144 -0-	28 -0-
517	Mrs. Jane Irwin McDivitt Secretary I	Clothing & Textiles	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	146 -0-	20 -0-
518	Mrs. Dale Blackman Secretary I	Aerospace Studies	7/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	161 -0-	2 -0-
519	Mr. Eddie Floyd Puckett Student Herdsman P-T	A.H. Herds & Flocks	7/1/67 8/31/67	2,760.00 12 months	2,760.00 -0-	175 -0-	11 -0-
520	Miss Betty C. Hall Clerk-Typist I	Library	6/1/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	182 -0-	40 -0-
521	Miss Ann Elizabeth Cuddy Clerk-Typist I	Library	6/1/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- 720.00*	-0- 183	-0- 37A
522	Mrs. Sharon A. DeWalt Clerk-Typist I	Library	6/1/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	183 -0-	48 -0-
523	Miss Rhoxie G. Hughes Clerk-Typist I	Library	6/1/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	183 -0-	54 -0-
524	Mrs. Norma Lou Cupp Secretary I	Educational Television	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	190 -0-	5 -0-
525	Mrs. Anna Mae Wall Clerk-Typist II	Bldg. M. Admin.	7/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	194 -0-	10 -0-
526	Mrs. Patricia M. Pickard Clerk-Typist I	Custodial Admin.	5/4/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- 975.81*	-0- 195	-0- 4B
527	Mrs. Ola Frances Jones Clerk-Typist I	Custodial Admin.	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- 750.00*	-0- 195	-0- 4C
528	Mrs. Marian E. Lucas Clerk-Typist I	Care & Maint of Grounds	6/16/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- 625.00*	-0- 196	-0- 5A
529	Mr. Lupe G. Gauna Laborer I	Central Warehouse	6/1/67 8/31/67	2,400.00 12 months	2,400.00 -0-	201 -0-	10 -0-
530	Mrs. Linda Jo Miller Part-time Secretary I	Environ. Health	7/1/67 8/31/67	1,500.00 2 months	1,500.00 -0-	206 -0-	2 -0-
531	Mr. James W. Greenwood Electrician	Building Maintenance	7/1/67 8/31/67	4,500.00 12 months	4,500.00 -0-	207 -0-	16 -0-
532	Mr. Juan Guevara Journeyman's Helper	Building Maintenance	7/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	211 -0-	12 -0-
533	Mrs. Elsie Marie Hughes Part-time Secretary I	Org. Res. 391-1121	6/6/67 8/31/67	1,500.00 12 months	1,523.75 -0-	-0- -0-	3A -0-
534	Mrs. Virginia A. Larmon Secretary I	VRA Grant 391-1265	6/19/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	-0- -0-	7 -0-
535	Mrs. Nita Irene Hartman Secretary I	Org. Res. 391-1265	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	-0- -0-	7 -0-

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
536	Mrs. Betty Lou Inman Secretary I	Upward Bound 391-1283	6/15/67 8/31/67	\$3,540.00 12 months	\$3,540.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0-
537	Miss Cynthia J. Pierce Secretary I	Acct. No. 391-1291	6/28/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
538	Miss Barbara L. Witten Secretary II	Peace Corps 391-1298	7/13/67 9/20/67	310.00 per month	1,699.00 -0-	-0- -0-	3 -0-
539	Mr. Herman Henry Doshier Driver-Operator	Peace Corps 391-1298	7/6/67 9/13/67	250.00 per month	1,000.00 -0-	2 -0-	6 -0-
540	Mrs. Opal Olene Caviness Secretary I	Head Start 391-1526	6/1/67 8/31/67	750.00 3 months	750.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
541	Miss Norma Ann Overton Part-time Secretary I	Org. Res. 391-3132	6/1/67 8/31/67	1,770.00 12 months	3,600.00 -0-	-0- -0-	26 -0-
542	Mr. James Lee Gailey Maint. & Repairman I	Museum	6/16/67 8/31/67	3,720.00 12 months	3,720.00 -0-	325 -0-	8 -0-
543	Mr. Concepcion Alcorta Maint. & Repairman I	Museum	6/26/67 8/31/67	3,720.00 12 months	3,720.00 -0-	325 -0-	8 -0-
544	Mrs. Judith Elizabeth Garst Secretary I	Athletic Office	8/7/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- 201.61*	-0- 331	-0- 31A
545	Mrs. Rose Alice Thompson Clerk I	Texas Tech Bookstore	7/17/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	334 -0-	25 -0-
546	Mr. James R. Sisemore Patrolman	Traffic- Security	5/23/67 8/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 -0-	346 -0-	6 -0-
547	Mrs. Mary Ann Grandjean Secretary I	Park. and Traf. Sec.	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0- 795.00*	-0- 347	-0- 13B
548	Mr. William W. Moore Editor	University Daily	6/1/67 8/31/67	120.00 3 months	120.00 -0-	369 -0-	10 -0-
549	Mr. Frank O'Hagan Managing Editor	University Daily	6/1/67 3/31/67	90.00 3 months	90.00 -0-	370 -0-	13 -0-
550	Mr. Kyle Ken Morse Photographer	University Daily	5/1/67 8/31/67	90.00 3 months	90.00 -0-	371 -0-	27 -0-
551	Mr. Richard Henderson Circulation	University Daily	6/1/67 8/31/67	90.00 3 months	90.00 -0-	371 -0-	29 -0-
552	Mrs. Lucille Lee Farley Relief Counselor	Residence Halls	8/16/67 8/31/67	295.00 1 month	-0- 147.50	375 -0-	18H -0-
553	Mrs. Margaret M. Horner Clerk-Typist I	Office of Room Reserv.	5/18/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	375 -0-	22 -0-
554	Miss Charlene R. Vavricek Food Serv. Mgt. Trainee	Res. Halls Food Serv.	6/12/67 8/19/67	500.00a 10 weeks	-0- 500.00*	-0- 378	-0- 6A
555	Miss Eileen L. McGrane Food Serv. Mgt. Trainee	Res. Halls Food Serv.	6/12/67 8/19/67	500.00 10 weeks	-0- 500.00*	-0- 378	-0- 6B
556	Mrs. Clarinda E. Estes In-Training Dietitian	Res. Halls Food Serv.	5/15/67 8/31/67	3,900.00 12 months	-0- 1,153.23*	-0- 378	-0- 7B

1) Plus Room and Board.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
557	Mrs. Virginia Roberson Food Service Manager I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	6/16/67 7/16/67	\$ 435.00 1 month	\$ 435.00 -0-	392 -0-	4 -0-
558	Mrs. Delma Bains Scott Dietitian I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	7/16/67 8/16/67	505.00 1 month	-0- 505.00*	-0- 392	-0- 4A
559	Mrs. Lois P. LeMonds Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	6/16/67 7/16/67	325.00 per month	-0- 325.00*	-0- 392	-0- 4E
560	Mrs. Sara K. Fannin Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	7/16/67 8/16/67	350.00 1 month	-0- 350.00*	-0- 392	-0- 4F
561	Mrs. Myrtle W. Forrester Food Service Manager II	Res. Halls Food Serv.	7/16/67 8/16/67	435.00 1 month	-0- 435.00*	-0- 394	-0- 3A
562	Mrs. Mary Diane Blythe Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	6/16/67 7/16/67	325.00 1 month	-0- 325.00*	-0- 394	-0- 4B
563	Mrs. Hazel G. Roberts Food Service Manager III	Res. Halls Food Serv.	6/16/67 7/16/67	530.00 per month	-0- 530.00*	-0- 394	-0- 4E
564	Mrs. Mildred Novell Ray Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	7/16/67 8/16/67	340.00 1 month	-0- 340.00*	-0- 394	-0- 6A
565	Mr. Johnnie Alton Garth Maintenance & Repairman	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	7/12/67 8/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 -0-	401 -0-	5 -0-
566	Mrs. Jimmie L. Self Food Service Manager II	Res. Halls Food Serv.	6/16/67 8/16/67	435.00 per month	-0- 870.00*	-0- 404	-0- 10
567	Mrs. Nathalee Fort Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	7/16/67 8/16/67	340.00 1 month	-0- 340.00*	-0- 404	-0- 13A
568	Mrs. Edna F. Robertson Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	6/16/67 7/16/67	340.00 per month	-0- 340.00*	-0- 404	-0- 14A
569	Mrs. Grace T. Hart Part-time Secretary	Tips and Topics	6/8/67 8/31/67	1,440.00 12 months	1,440.00 -0-	445 -0-	5 -0-
570	Mrs. Sandra Gay Ward Secretary I	Alumni Affairs	6/7/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	454 -0-	2 -0-
571	Mrs. Betty J. Schriewer Clerk-Typist I	Alumni Affairs	5/25/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	454 -0-	3 -0-
572	Mrs. Carol Sue LeGate Clerk-Typist I	Alumni Affairs	6/1/67 12 months	2,880.00	720.00 -0-	454 -0-	4 -0-

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Resignation and/or Termination (Classified Personnel):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Page No.	Item No.
D241	Mrs. Linda L. Everton Secretary III	Board of Directors	7/18/67	\$3,900.00 12 months	3	1A
D242	Mrs. Vada Beth Watt Clerk-Typist I	Board of Directors	7/3/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	3	3A
D243	Mrs. Beverly J. Rosenow Secretary II	Off. of V-P for Bus. Aff.	6/14/67	\$3,720.00 12 months	6	4
D244	Mrs. Charlotte Ann Low Accounting Clerk I	Office of Comptroller	6/6/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	7	12
D245	Mrs. Jennifer L. Marlow Clerk-Typist I	Office of Comptroller	5/31/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	8	16
D246	Mrs. Jennifer L. Marlow Clerk-Typist (Duplicate)	Office of Comptroller	5/31/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	(Omit) 8	16
D247	Mrs. Betty Lynn Hawkins Clerk-Typist I	Office of Purch. Agent	6/16/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	10	5
D248	Mr. Donald Cates Director of Reg. & Rec.	Office of Registrar	7/31/67	\$9,000.00 12 months	13	2A
D249	Mrs. Betty Lou Sharp Clerk-Typist II	Office of Registrar	6/30/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	14	18
D250	Mrs. Dorothy B. Nicholson Clerk-Typist II	Dean of Adm. & Reg.	7/15/67	\$3,900.00 12 months	14	19
D251	Mrs. Donna Adell Honey Clerk-Typist I	Office of Registrar	7/31/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	14	24
D252	Mrs. Elva White Mitchell Secretary III	Office of Place. Serv.	6/8/67	\$4,080.00 12 months	17	2
D253	Mrs. Carole C. McCullough Secretary I	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	7/31/67	\$3,000.00 12 months	37	17
D254	Mrs. Tamara Sue Bardos Secretary I	Education	7/13/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	57	48
D255	Mr. Michael J. Williamson Gym. Equipment Supervisor	H., P.E. & Rec./Men	5/31/67	\$1,200.00 12 months	75	25A
D256	Mrs. Marilyn A. Taylor Accompanist	H., P.E. & Rec./Women	5/24/67	\$3,720.00 9 months	78	22
D257	Mrs. Freda Louis Tubb Secretary I	Journalism	7/24/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	82	6
D258	Mrs. Shirley Y. Smith Clerk II	Music	6/7/67	\$3,360.00 12 months	92	59
D259	Mrs. Anne Eskin Barasch Secretary III	Dean of Bus. Adm.	6/30/67	\$4,260.00 12 months	105	5A
D260	Mrs. Grace Truman Hart Secretary I	Dean of Home Eco.	6/31/67	\$1,500.00 12 months	142	6



<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department or Office</u>	<u>Beginning* or Close of Day</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
D261	Mrs. Irma Naomi Vernon Part-time Secretary I	Clothing & Textiles	5/31/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	146	20
D262	Mrs. Marilyn L. Booth Secretary I	Aerospace Studies	6/30/67	\$3,000.00 12 months	161	2
D263	Mrs. Adelaide N. Swanson Law Library Assistant II	Law Library	7/13/67	\$3,720.00 12 months	165	3B
D264	Mr. Bobby Gene Cude Farm & Livestock Supt.	Herds and Flocks	7/15/67	\$7,440.00 12 months	174	2
D265	Mr. Bobby Dee Bradley Student Herdsman	Herds & Flocks	6/30/67	\$3,900.00 12 months	175	11
D266	Miss Donna K. Haynie Clerk-Typist I	Library	5/31/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	182	40
D267	Mrs. Rosalie F. Maddox Secretary I	Educational Television	5/31/67	\$3,360.00 12 months	190	5
D268	Mrs. Velva Deanne Cooper Secretary III	Building Maintenance	7/31/67	\$4,260.00 12 months	194	6
D269	Mrs. Shirley Jo Head Clerk-Typist I	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	6/30/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	194	10
D270	Mrs. Shirley Ann Hudson Part-time Clerk-Typist	Grounds Maintenance	6/15/67	\$1,440.00 12 months	196	5
D271	Mr. Sammy Gene Johnson Laborer I	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	6/2/67	\$3,000.00 12 months	203	7
D272	Mrs. Charlotte Barnett Part-time Secretary I	Environ. Health	6/28/67	\$1,500.00 12 months	206	2
D273	Mr. Manuel R. Figueroa Journeyman's Helper	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	7/31/67	\$3,360.00 12 months	208	21
D274	Mr. Alan Newton Joseph Steam Fitter	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	5/26/67	\$4,080.00 12 months	211	9
D275	Mr. George A. Bianchi Journeyman's Helper	Building Maintenance	6/23/67	\$3,000.00 12 months	211	12
D276	Mr. Wendell N. Smith Res. Const. Coordinator	Building 791-0810	7/18/67	\$7,228.00 12 months	212	11
D277	Mrs. Nita Irene Hartman Secretary I	Account No. 391-1265	6/15/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	-0-	7
D278	Mrs. Debra Darlene Ross Secretary I	Account No. 391-1291	6/21/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	-0-	6
D279	Miss Barbara L. Witten Clerk-Typist I	Peace Corps 391-1298	7/12/67	\$265.00 per month	-0-	-0-
D280	Mr. Kenneth Roger Moore Part-time Technologist	Computer Center	7/31/67	\$1,100.00 2½ months	322	12D
D281	Mr. James Lee Galley Maintenance & Repairman	Museum	Noon 6/20/67	\$3,720.00 12 months	325	8
D282	Mrs. Vienne E. Snyder Clerk I (101)	Texas Tech Bookstore	7/2/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	334	25

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department or Office</u>	<u>Beginning* or Close of Day</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
D283	Mr. Leo R. LaBerge, Jr. Patrolman	Traffic Security	7/14/67	\$4,080.00 12 months	346	8
D284	Mrs. Caroline R. March Clerk II	Counseling Center	5/31/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	351	12
D285	Mrs. Virginia G. Cullar Secretary I	Director of Res. Halls	7/31/67	\$3,180.00 12 months	374	5
D286	Mrs. Beverly Clyde Bass Part-time Secretary I	Res. Halls Office	7/31/67	\$1,680.00 12 months	374	6
D287	Mrs. Ina B. Deere Training Supervisor	Res. Halls Food Service	6/12/67	\$6,360.00 12 months	378	6
D288	Mrs. Harriet Brashear In-Training Dietitian	Res. Halls Food Service	5/31/67	\$3,500.00 12 months	378	7
D289	Mrs. Linda Faye Allred Clerk III	Res. Halls Food Service	7/14/67	\$3,540.00 12 months	379	12
D290	Mrs. Roberta J. Armstrong Clerk-Typist I	Res. Halls Food Service	7/16/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	379	16
D291	Mr. Henry F. Davis Warehouse Foreman	Central Food Fac.	7/31/67	\$4,980.00 12 months	380	2
D292	Mrs. Cora Lee Hayes Switchboard Operator	Res. Halls Tele. Serv.	7/11/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	381	7
D293	Mrs. Betty Jo Dunn Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Service	6/8/67	\$3,400.00 12 months	386	5
D294	Mrs. Pauline D. Galloway Dietitian I	Res. Halls Food Service	6/8/67	\$4,550.00 10 months	397	6
D295	Mrs. Mary L. Roberts Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Service	6/15/67	\$3,750.00 10 months	404	13
D296	Mrs. Sandra L. Jackson Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Service	6/6/67	\$3,250.00 12 months	404	14
D297	Mr. Jackie Leonard Yates Technician I	Textile Res. Labs	5/31/67	\$4,280.00 12 months	443	23



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Budget Adjustments (Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balance and/or Lapse from the Budgeted Allocation as Indicated Below):

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
537	Office of Executive Vice-President	Lapse SA & P-T Help	\$ 325.00	5	4	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-
538	Office of Executive Vice-President	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	3,500.00	5	5
539	Office of Vice-Pres. for Business Affairs	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	900.00	6	6
540	Office of the Comptroller	Lapse Acct. Clerk I	232.86	7	12	-0-	-0-	-0-
541	Office of the Dean of Student Life	Lapse Asst. Adv. to Frat., F. Stu. and S. Loans	360.00	15	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
542	Office of the Dean of Student Life	Appropriate SA & P-T Help	964.00	16	16	-0-	-0-	-0-
543	Office of the Dean of Student Life	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	300.00	16	17
544	The Placement Service	Lapse Clerk III	1,020.00	17	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
545	The Placement Service	Appropriate SA & P-T Help	1,500.00	17	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
546	The Placement Service	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	500.00	17	9
547	Public Information	Lapse Writer-Ed.	1,755.00	18	2A	-0-	-0-	-0-
548	Public Information	Lapse Photo Tech.	1,500.00	18	4A	-0-	-0-	-0-
549	Public Information	Appropriate SA & P-T Help	64.00	18	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
550	Telephone Service	Lapse Tele. Oper.	123.67	25	3	-0-	-0-	-0-
551	Office of the Dean of Agriculture	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	750.00	31	6
552	Office of the Dean of Arts & Sciences	Lapse SA & P-T Help	720.00	46	9	-0-	-0-	-0-
553	Chemistry	Lapse Secretary I	500.00	54	75	-0-	-0-	-0-
554	Education	Lapse Secretary I	23.71	57	48	-0-	-0-	-0-
555	Education--To Critic Teacher Service	Appropriate	20.00	57	52	-0-	-0-	-0-
556	Education	Appropriate	390.00	57	52	-0-	-0-	-0-

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E557	Music	Appropriate Supervisor	\$ 60.00	92	62	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-
E558	Clothing and Textiles	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	137.50	146	22
E559	Office of the Dean of The Graduate School	Lapse (a) Assoc. Dean	297.07	156	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E560	Office of the Dean of The Graduate School	Lapse (b) Assoc. Dean	297.07	156	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E561	Dairy Industry	Appropriate	2,000.00	172	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E562	Dairy Industry	Appropriate Sup. & Mat.	-0-	-0-	-0-	4,000.00	172	5
E563	Library	Lapse Clerk-Typist	720.00	183	57	-0-	-0-	-0-
E564	Custodial Services Administration	Lapse Clerk I	1,362.90	195	4A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E565	Grounds Maintenance Administration	Lapse Clerk-Typist I	300.00	196	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E566	Grounds Maintenance Administration	Lapse	-0-	-0-	-0-	325.00	196	6
E567	Custodial Services	Appropriate	20,000.00	210	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
E568	Care and Maintenance of Grounds	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	5,700.00	210	3
E569	Organized Research Account No. 191-4109	Appropriate SA & P-T Help	792.00	227	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E570	Organized Research Account No. 191-4140	Lapse	-0-	-0-	-0-	670.35	-0-	5
E571	Organized Research Account No. 191-4748	Lapse Prin. Invst.	517.00	276	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E572	Texas Tech Press	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	47,500.00	363	11
<u>1967 Summer School</u>								
E573	Education	Lapse Professor	2,906.00	25	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
E574	Education (Duplicate - Omit)	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,325.00	25	14	-0-	-0-	-0-
E575	Education	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,325.00	25	14	-0-	-0-	-0-
E576	English	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,037.00	28	23	-0-	-0-	-0-
E577	Geosciences	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,350.00	32	9	-0-	-0-	-0-

} Instructional Administration.  
} Teaching Salaries.

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
578	History	Lapse Asst. Prof.	\$1,100.00	37	14	-0-	-0-	-0-
579	History	Lapse Teach. Asst.	367.00	38	21	-0-	-0-	-0-
580	History	Lapse Teach. Asst.	367.00	38	22	-0-	-0-	-0-
581	History	Lapse Teach. Asst.	367.00	39	32	-0-	-0-	-0-
582	Mathematics	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	3,000.00	41	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
583	Mathematics	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,188.00	41	17	-0-	-0-	-0-
584	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	333.00	42	35	-0-	-0-	-0-
585	Music	Lapse Asst. Prof.	2,100.00	44	13	-0-	-0-	-0-
586	Music	Lapse P-T Faculty	3,744.00	45	22	-0-	-0-	-0-
587	Music	Lapse P-T Faculty	4,545.00	45	22	-0-	-0-	-0-
588	Physics	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,262.00	47	10	-0-	-0-	-0-
589	Physics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	333.00	48	13	-0-	-0-	-0-
590	Physics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	333.00	48	13A	-0-	-0-	-0-
591	Psychology	Lapse Professor	1,525.00	49	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
592	Speech	Lapse Teach. Asst.	333.00	52	14	-0-	-0-	-0-
593	Accounting	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,425.00	54	9	-0-	-0-	-0-
594	Accounting	Lapse Instructor	750.00	54	14	-0-	-0-	-0-
595	Economics	Lapse Professor	2,000.00	57	3	-0-	-0-	-0-
596	Economics	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,500.00	57	6	-0-	-0-	-0-
597	Economics	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,250.00	57	9	-0-	-0-	-0-
598	Economics	Lapse Instructor	875.00	57	11	-0-	-0-	-0-
599	Finance	Lapse Professor	2,000.00	58	4	-0-	-0-	-0-

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E600	Marketing	Lapse Asst. Prof.	\$ 571.00	60	7	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-
E601	Marketing	Lapse Instructor	375.00	60	11	-0-	-0-	-0-
E602	Marketing	Lapse Instructor	563.00	60	11	-0-	-0-	-0-
E603	Chemical Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	647.00	63	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E604	Civil Engineering	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	750.00	64	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E605	Civil Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,200.00	64	9	-0-	-0-	-0-
E606	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,425.00	65	7A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E607	Industrial Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	275.00	66	12	-0-	-0-	-0-
E608	Mechanical Engineering	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,413.00	67	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E609	Applied Arts	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,313.00	71	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E610	Home Economics Education	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,426.83	74	3	-0-	-0-	-0-
E611	Home and Family Life	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,312.00	75	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
E612	Organized Research Account No. 191-4109	Lapse Prin. Invst.	792.00	227	2	-0-	-0-	-0-

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the Transfer of Funds as Indicated Below:

No.	Office, Department and/or Account No.	Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount	Page	Item	
E613	Purchasing Office	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- \$1,025.00	-0- 10	F T	8 9
E614	Agricultural Economics	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 560.80	-0- 33	F T	17 18
E615	Foreign Languages	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 400.00	-0- 68	F T	63 62
E616	Government	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 375.00	-0- 74	F T	49 50
E617	Music	Clerk II	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 774.67	-0- 92	F T	59 62
E618	Music	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 300.00	-0- 92	F T	63 62
E619	Sociology and Anthropology	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 600.00	-0- 100	F T	30 31

No.	Office, Department and/or Account No.	Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount	Page	Item
E620	Office of the Dean of Engineering	Secretary II	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	\$ -0- 310.00	-0- 124	F 5 T 7
E621	Civil Engineering	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 60.00	-0- 131	F 27 T 28
E622	Industrial Engineering and Engineering Drawing	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 20.80	-0- 136	F 34 T 33
E623	Mechanical Engineering	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 381.06	-0- 138	F 26 T 27
E624	Petroleum Engineering	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Clerk-Typist I	-0- 116.00	-0- 139	F 4 T 3A
E625	Food and Nutrition	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 90.00	-0- 148	F 20 T 19
E626	School of Law	Law Library	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 1,000.00	-0- 165	F 8 T 6
E627	Southwest Collection	Part-time Clerk Typist II	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 448.40	-0- 185	F 9 T 10
E628	Southwest Collection	Coll. & Books Acct. 191-3040	M., E. & T. Acct. 191-3030	-0- 500.00	F 186 T 185	F 12 T 11
E629	Building Maintenance and Utilities	Maint., Equip. and Travel	P-T Help and Misc. Labor	-0- 8,000.00	-0- 209	F 44 T 40
E630	Organized Research Account No. 191-4127	Principal Investigator	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 200.00	-0- 228	F 2 T 5
E631	Organized Research Account No. 191-4127	Principal Investigator	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 903.00	-0- 228	F 2 T 6
E632	Organized Research Account No. 191-4130	Research Assistant	Research Associate	-0- 300.00	-0- 240	F 4 T 3
E633	Organized Research Account No. 191-4358	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 340.00	-0- 278	F 6 T 5
E634	Organized Research Account No. 191-4740	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Research Assistant	-0- 600.00	-0- -	F 5 T 4
E635	Organized Research Account No. 191-4748	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Research Assistant	-0- 150.00	-0- 276	F 5 T 4
E636	Organized Research Account No. 191-4762	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 211.50	-0- 248	F 5 T 6
E637	Organized Research Account No. 191-5420	Principal Investigator	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 200.00	-0- 293	F 3 T 5
E638	Organized Research Account No. 191-5420	Principal Investigator	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 1,675.00	-0- 293	F 3 T 6
E639	Organized Research Account No. 191-5408	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Research Assistant	-0- 216.50	-0- 300	F 5 T 4
E640	Organized Research Account No. 191-5422	Research Assistant	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 450.00	-0- 297	F 4 T 7
E641	Organized Research Account No. 191-5816	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 200.00	-0- 307	F 6 T 5



No.	Office, Department and/or Account No.	Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount	Page	Item
E642	Univ. Theater Sum. Rep. Account No. 291-1779	Maint., Equip. and Travel	OASI	\$ -0- 4.84	-0- -0-	F 8 T 7
E643	Univ. Theater Sum. Rep. Account No. 291-1779	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 110.00	-0- -0-	F 8 T 6
E644	Head Start Training Account No. 391-1526	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Secretary I	-0- 750.00	-0- -0-	F 7 T 5
E645	Head Start Training Account No. 391-1526	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Head of Dept. & Proj. Dirtr.	-0- 2,333.00	-0- -0-	F 9 T 3
E646	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Professional Fees	Professor	-0- 50.00	-0- -0-	F 11 T 9
E647	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Professional Fees	Associate Professor	-0- 100.00	-0- -0-	F 11 T 10
E648	Organized Research Account No. 391-3088	Indirect Cost (Overhead)	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 670.35	-0- -0-	F 9 T 8
E649	Organized Research Account No. 391-3115	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Research Assistant	-0- 990.00	-0- -0-	F 6 T 5
E650	Organized Research Account No. 391-3121	Research Assistant	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 500.00	-0- -0-	F 5 T 5A
E651	Organized Research Account No. 391-3145	Research Assistant	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 250.00	-0- -0-	F 10 T 17
E652	Organized Research Account No. 391-3180	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 780.00	-0- -0-	F 9 T 7
E653	Organized Research Account No. 391-3256	Student Assistants	Research Assistant	-0- 500.00	-0- -0-	F 7 T 6
E654	Organized Research Account No. 391-3257	Student Assistants	Research Assistant	-0- 400.00	-0- -0-	F 7 T 5
E655	Organized Research Account No. 391-3316	OASI	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 41.15	-0- -0-	F 7 T 6A
E656	Organized Research Account No. 391-3316	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 200.00	-0- -0-	F 8 T 6A
E657	Texas Tech Museum	Maintenance & Repairman I	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 155.00	-0- 325	F 8 T 7
E658	Intramural Program for Women	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 401.10	-0- 342	F 6 T 7
E659	University Counseling Center	Counselor (Intern)	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 520.00	F350 T351	F 10 T 14
E660	Office of the Director of Residence Halls	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Miscellaneous Wages	-0- 1,500.00	-0- 374	F 9 T 7
E661	Office of the Dean of Home Economics	Secretary I	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 611.16	-0- 142	F 6 T 7
E662	Food and Nutrition	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 44.96	-0- 148	F 19 T 20
E663	Organized Research Account No. 391-1453	Consultants & Guest Lect.	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 400.00	-0- 431	F 7 T 9

No.	Office, Department and/or Account No.	Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount	Page	Item
E664	Organized Research Account No. 391-1462	Consultants & Guest Lect.	Maint., Equip. and Travel	\$ -0- 250.00	-0- -0-	F 7 T 9
E665	Organized Research Account No. 391-1496	Consultants & Guest Lect.	Maint., Equip. and Travel	-0- 250.00	-0- 433	F 9 T 10

Budget Adjustments (Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balance and/or Lapse from  
the Budgeted Allocation as Indicated Below:)

No.	Office, Department and/or Account No.	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E666	Institutional Member. Account No. 191-1530	Appropriate	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-	\$2,288.00	-0-	-0-
E667	Commencement Account No. 191-1540	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	2,900.00	-0-	-0-
E668	Convocation, Public Lect., & Fac. Serv. Account No. 191-1550	Lapse	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,000.00	-0-	-0-
E669	Official Functions Account No. 191-1560	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	775.00	-0-	-0-
E670	Home Economics Education	Appropriate Travel Alloc.	-0-	-0-	-0-	250.00	150	12
E671	Computer Center	Lapse Director	1,093.75	321	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
E672	Computer Center	Lapse Asst. Dir.	4,207.07	321	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E673	Computer Center	Lapse Sys. Engr.	2,325.00	321	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E674	Organized Research Account No. 191-4770	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	467.00	255A	6

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Miscellaneous Items

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the following Leaves of Absence without pay:

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department	From	Period Through
F563	Mrs. Lillian Ione Williams Clerk-Typist II	Admissions & Registrar	8/1/67	Indefinite
F564	Mrs. Doris LaVon Lewis Clerk III	Placement Service	6/1/67	8/31/67
F565	Mrs. Louise Radanovich Bubresko Clerk III	Placement Service	6/12/67	8/31/67
F566	Mrs. Mary Ann Leonard Switchboard Operator	Telephone Service	6/24/67	6/30/67
F567	Mrs. Eva Lee Boyd Telephone Operator	Telephone Service	7/18/67	7/31/67
F568	Mrs. Dorothy B. Luttrell Telephone Operator	Telephone Service	7/18/67	7/31/67
F569	Mrs. Daphna G. Stephens Telephone Operator	Telephone Service	7/5/67	7/18/67
F570	Mrs. Phyllis Louise Winegar Secretary I	Office of Dean of Arts & Sc.	7/1/67	8/31/67
F571	Mrs. Jo Ann Ricks Thomas Secretary I	Chemistry	6/1/67	7/31/67
F572	Mr. Kenneth J. Wallace Assistant to Dean	Office of Dean of Bus. Adm.	6/24/67	7/12/67
F573	Mrs. Raynell Keller Secretary II	Office of Dean of Engineering	7/1/67	7/31/67
F574	Mr. Roy L. Henry, Jr. Student Herdsman	Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks	7/1/67	7/31/67
F575	Mr. Robert Nelson Goodwin Maintenance & Repairman I	Building Maint. and Utilities	4/7/67	5/23/67
F576	Mr. James Riley Sisemore Patrolman	Traffic Security	6/18/67	6/30/67
F577	Mrs. Ella A. Ewing Registered Nurse	Student Health Service	7/1/67	7/31/67
F578	Mrs. Virginia Gayle Cullar Secretary I	Director of Res. Halls	6/13/67	6/18/67
F579	Mrs. Nathalie Ford Asst. Food Serv. Manager I	Res. Halls-- Food Service	6/9/67	6/15/67
F580	Mrs. Marilyn Cail R. Hicks Asst. Food Serv. Manager I	Res. Halls-- Food Service	Noon 6/8/67	6/15/67
F581	Mrs. Mary Louise Moore Clerk III	Res. Halls-- Food Service	7/6/67	7/7/67

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department	Period	
			From	Through
F582	Mrs. Vada Vera Richardson Telephone Operator	Res. Halls-- Tele. Serv.	6/10/67	6/23/67
F583	Mrs. Mary Ann Leonard Telephone Operator	Telephone Service (State)	8:00 a.m. 6/3/67	6/16/67
F584	Mrs. Ethel Marie Taylor Telephone Operator	Res. Halls Tele. Serv.	8:00 a.m. 5/31/67	7/31/67
F585	Miss Mary Margaret Rhodes Secretary I	Textile Res. Center	7/3/67	7/17/67
F586	Mrs. Jamie Howard Garrett Clerk I	Textile Res. Center	7/3/67	7/17/67
<u>1967-1968</u>				
F587	Mr. Thomas A. Langford Instructor	English	9/1/67	5/31/68
F588	Dr. Metin Tamkoc Associate Professor	Government	9/1/67	5/31/68
F589	Mr. Robert A. Moreland, Jr. Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67	5/31/68
F590	Dr. William S. Hendon Associate Professor	Economics	9/1/67	5/31/68
F591	Mr. Charles E. Houston Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67	5/31/68
F592	Dr. Willie E. Phillips Associate Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67	5/31/68

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the payment of Professional Fees:

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Charged	Payment To	Period	Amount
F593	Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs	Dr. Glenn Barnett University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado	5/27/67	\$100.00
F594	Office of the Dean of Student Life	Mr. William H. Duvall Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana	6/22/67 6/23/67	165.00
F595	Office of the Dean of Student Life	Mr. Kenneth M. Kerr Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana	5/19/67 5/20/67	120.00
F596	Office of the Dean of Student Life	Mr. Thaxton Drew Ragan Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana	5/21/67 5/22/67	180.00
F597	Public Information	Mr. Jim Mihelic Houston, Texas	5/13/67	50.00
F598	Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences	Dr. Lorrin Kennamer Seattle, Washington	7/14/67 7/16/67	300.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F599	Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences	Dr. Lorrin Kennamer Seattle, Washington	8/11/67 8/13/67	\$300.00
F600	Chemistry	Dr. Gareth Williams University of London London, England	8/7/67	50.00
F601	Economics	Dr. Hadi Alwan Sycamore, Illinois	5/24/67 5/25/67	190.00
F602	School of Law	Mr. Martin A. Frey Drake University Des Moines, Iowa	5/16/67 5/18/67	225.00
F603	Organized Research Account No. 391-1122	Dr. Gene J. Brutton Carbondale, Illinois	7/19/67 7/21/67	300.00
F604	Organized Research Account No. 391-1122	Dr. Donald Shoemaker Carbondale, Illinois	7/19/67 7/21/67	300.00
F605	Organized Research Account No. 391-1122	Dr. Burl Gray Monterey, California	7/19/67 7/21/67	400.00
F606	Cost of Education Grant Account No. 391-1133	Miss Florence Smith Kansas City, Missouri	6/23/67	125.00
F607	Cost of Education Grant Account No. 391-1133	Dr. John McFarland El Paso, Texas	6/21/67 6/22/67	177.00
F608	Organized Research Account No. 391-1198	Dr. Paschal N. Strong Tampa, Florida	6/13/67 6/15/67	370.00
F609	Organized Research Account No. 391-1226	Dr. Laura Jordan University of Illinois Urbana, Illinois	6/15/67 6/16/67	772.00
610	Organized Research Account No. 391-1241	Dr. Karre Elgmork Oslo, Norway	7/10/67 7/12/67	75.00
611	Organized Research Account No. 391-1241	Dr. Donald W. Tinkle University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Michigan	6/27/67 6/28/67	200.00
612	Organized Research Account No. 391-1241	Dr. Pierre Strinati Geneva, Switzerland	6/12/67	50.00
613	Organized Research Account No. 391-1265	Mr. Tom Dreiling McAlester, Oklahoma	7/17/67 7/28/67	150.00
614	Organized Research Account No. 391-1265	Mr. Robert Kolvoord M. D. Anderson Hospital Houston, Texas	6/2/67	169.00
615	Ford Foundation Grant Account No. 391-1360	Mr. Frank Gilmer Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/22/67	75.00
616	Ford Foundation Grant Account No. 391-1360	Mr. Frank Gilmer Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/22/67	46.20
617	Ford Foundation Grant Account No. 391-1360	Dr. Peter G. Haines Michigan State Univ. East Lansing, Michigan	6/10/67 6/11/67	141.00
618	Training Grant Account No. 391-1457	Dr. William M. Portnoy Texas Instruments, Inc. Dallas, Texas	7/10/67 7/14/67	300.00



<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
619	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1457	Mr. Howard Nixon Roberts Austin, Texas	7/24/67	\$ 80.00
620	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1526	Miss Jan George Stillwater, Oklahoma	5/31/67	60.00
621	Organized Research Account No. 391-1565	Mrs. Willie Mae Cary Crockett, Texas	7/3/67 7/14/67	496.36
622	Organized Research Account No. 391-1565	Dr. Francis A. Cizon Loyola University Chicago, Illinois	7/3/67 7/7/67	742.70
623	Organized Research Account No. 391-1565	Dr. Edwin Gross University of Missouri St. Louis, Missouri	7/3/67 7/7/67	747.10
624	Organized Research Account No. 391-1565	Dr. Bernice Moore University of Texas Austin, Texas	7/3/67 7/14/67	456.00
625	Organized Research Account No. 391-1565	Mr. David Weiner Austin, Texas	7/3/67 7/14/67	470.85
626	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Mrs. Theresa Ashdown Lubbock, Texas	5/29/67 6/9/67	600.00
627	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Mrs. Dorothy Horney Lubbock, Texas	5/29/67 6/9/67	600.00
628	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Dr. Norma Porres Lubbock, Texas	5/29/67 6/9/67	100.00
629	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Rev. Epifanio Salizar Lubbock, Texas	5/29/67 6/9/67	70.00
630	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Miss Barbara Sommerville Lubbock, Texas	5/29/67 6/9/67	70.00
631	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Mr. Harry Stokley Lubbock, Texas	5/29/67 6/9/67	70.00
632	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Mrs. Pat Williams Lubbock, Texas	5/29/67 6/9/67	200.00
633	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Mrs. Georgia Mae Smith Lubbock, Texas	5/29/67 6/9/67	200.00
634	Head Start Child Dev. Account No. 391-1575	Mrs. J'Ceal Murphy Lubbock, Texas	5/29/67 6/9/67	50.00
635	Organized Research Account No. 391-3145	Mr. Charles E. Doell Los Angeles, California	4/16/67 5/10/67	1,000.00
636	Organized Research Account No. 391-3182	Mr. Charles E. Doell Los Angeles, California	4/16/67 5/10/67	1,500.00
637	Textile Research Labs. Account No. 391-3490	Dr. William H. Martin Charlottesville, Va.	4/20/67 4/26/67	650.00
638	Textile Research Labs. Account No. 391-3490	Mr. Charles C. Wilson Lubbock, Texas	4/67 5/67	1,000.00
639	Textile Research Labs. Account No. 391-3490	Mr. Glenn P. Morton Auburn, Alabama	6/1/67 6/4/67	150.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F640	Art Education Workshop Account No. 491-0065	Mr. Erick Gibberd Taos, New Mexico	7/13/67	\$ 75.00
F641	Art Education Workshop Account No. 491-0065	Mr. Doel Reed Taos, New Mexico	7/8/67	150.00
F642	Art Education Workshop Account No. 491-0065	Mrs. Bettina Stienke Taos, New Mexico	6/23/67 7/7/67	150.00
F643	Art Education Workshop Account No. 491-0065	Mr. John Zahorek Denver, Colorado	7/6/67	75.00
F644	ICASALS Account No. 191-8130	Mr. Francisco Gonzalez Lubbock, Texas	6/18/67 6/25/67	190.00
F645	Texas Tech Res. Farm Account No. 291-2100	Mr. Charles T. Gaskins Columbus, Ohio	3/1/67 6/30/67	100.00
F646	Texas Tech Res. Farm Account No. 291-2100	Mr. B. P. Robinson Lubbock, Texas	5/19/67	30.00

Approve the payment of the "Per Diem" to the following Participants in the Training Program Rehabilitation of the "Public Offender" from June 6, 1967, through June 8, 1967, Account No. 391-1265:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F647	Mr. L. T. Johnston, P. O. Box 2001, Capital Station, Austin, Texas . . . . .	\$. 50.00
F648	Dr. Marcus S. Barker, 912 N.W. 57th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma . . . . .	100.00
F649	Mr. Haskell W. Combes, Box 97, McAlester, Oklahoma . . . . .	56.00
F650	Mr. Guy Newcomb, Obceolo, Arkansas . . . . .	56.00
F651	Mr. Tucker Steinbetz, c/o Pine Bluff Center, Pine Bluff, Arkansas . . . . .	56.00
F652	Dr. Frank M. Westerfield, Baptist Medical Arts Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas . . . . .	100.00

Authorize payment and/or supplementary payment to the following individual:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Department Charged</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Budgeted Balances*</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
F653	Mr. Marselo Maldonado Custodian	Music	\$31.00	5/1/67 5/31/67	\$31.00 -0-	92 -0-	62 -0-

Incorporate for Record Purposes the Award or Termination of Pre-Doctoral Fellowships and/or Undergraduate Scholarships on Account No. 191-8010:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Award or Terminate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F654	Joe D. Tidwell	Agronomy and Range Management	Award	\$150.00
F655	Dale Martin Rogers	Agronomy and Range Management	Award	200.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Award or Terminate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F656	John Mark Gosdin	Park Administration Hort., and Ento.	Award	\$350.00
F657	John Edgar Hicks	Chemistry	Award	350.00
F658	Edwin Jack Chambliss	Education	Award	200.00
F659	Weldon Day	Education	Award	200.00
F660	Donald Allen Hunt	Education	Award	200.00
F661	Edward Eugene Lewis	Education	Award	200.00
F662	Fontis Booth Sexton	Education	Award	150.00
F663	Patricia Rae Welti	Education	Award	200.00
F664	Juan Rodriguez	Foreign Languages	Award	75.00
F665	James George Willcox	Foreign Languages	Award	56.25
F666	Maria Emilia da Rocha	Foreign Languages	Award	50.00
F667	Rosemary Patterson	Foreign Languages	Award	75.00
F668	John V. Knopp	Physics	Award	450.00
F669	Larry W. Hays	Psychology	Award	150.00
F670	Harry Darby Trotter, Jr.	Psychology	Award	150.00
F671	William J. Askwig	Economics	Award	150.00
F672	Duane A. Clary	Finance	Award	150.00
F673	Tarek Mohamed Khalil	Industrial Engineering	Award	50.00
F674	Chin Chen	Industrial Engineering	Award	100.00
F675	Mahmoud Amin Ayoub	Industrial Engineering	Award	250.00
F676	Patricia L. Teske	Food and Nutrition	Award	50.00
F677	Wilma Dunias	Home Economics Education	Award	25.00
F678	Julia Cline	Home Economics Education	Award	75.00
F679	Jeanette Wilson	Home Economics Education	Award	25.00
F680	Katherine Hepner	Home Economics Education	Award	125.00
F681	Juanita Ham	Home Economics Education	Award	25.00
F682	Dorine Harbin	Home Economics Education	Award	25.00
F683	Mary Lou Thurman	Home Economics Education	Award	25.00
F684	Ruby Williams	Home Economics Education	Award	25.00

Incorporate in the Minutes for Record Purposes the Award of Pre-Doctoral Fellowships and/or Undergraduate Scholarships to:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Award</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Project Director</u>	<u>Award Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
F685	Mr. Joe E. Blumentritt Pre-Doctoral Fellow.	391-3614	Dr. Richard Thompson	6/1/67 7/31/67	\$450.00 2 months	-0- -0-	8 -0-
F686	Mr. Michael L. Dillon Pre-Doctoral Fellow.	391-3614	Dr. Richard Thompson	6/1/67 8/31/67	\$675.00 3 months	-0- -0-	9 -0-
F687	Mr. Richard E. Smith Undergrad. Scholarship	391-3614	Dr. Richard Thompson	6/1/67 8/31/67	\$150.00 3 months	-0- -0-	10 -0-

Incorporate in the Minutes for Record Purposes the Purchase from and/or Sale of College Equipment to Texas Tech Staff Members:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Purchaser</u>	<u>Date of Request</u>	<u>Net Amount</u>
F688	Dr. A. W. Young Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	<u>Intro. to</u> <u>Soil Science</u>	College Bookstore	6/5/67	\$ 40.00
F689	Dr. J. Q. Sealey Professor	Biology	Bacteriology Lab Manuals	College Bookstore	5/30/67	30.00
F690	Dr. S. Chapman Asst. Prof.	Government	Government Test Sets	College Bookstore	7/14/67	45.00
F691	Dr. J. Wm. Davis Professor	Government	<u>Survey of</u> <u>Tex. Govt.</u>	College Bookstore	7/14/67	704.00
F692	Mr. G. Philbrick Professor	H., P.E. & Rec. for Men	Tennis Manuals	College Bookstore	6/1/67	58.00
F693	Mr. L. M. Graham Asst. Professor	Ind. Engr. & Engr. Drawing	Graphic Problems I	College Bookstore	7/8/67	675.00

Record Name Change for the Following Individual:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
F694	Student Union	Clerk-Typist I	"Norma Raye Beaver"	"Mrs. Norma Raye Daniel"

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Approve the following In-State and/or Out-of State Leaves without loss of pay by the staff members listed below:

No.	Name, Rank, and/or Title	Office or Department	Travel To	Period Covered	Expenses Paid From
G947	Dr. C. L. Ainsworth Associate Professor	Education	Albuquerque, New Mexico	6/15/67 6/16/67	No Expense
G948	Dr. Bonnie L. Allen Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Salida, Colorado	6/22/67 6/25/67	No Expense
G949	Mr. Ronnie Allen Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	Salida, Colorado	6/9/67 7/15/67	491-0160
G950	Mr. Richard B. Amandes Dean	Law School	Charleston, S. Carolina	8/23/67 8/27/67	191-2870
G951	Mr. C. M. Baldwin Graduate Student	Chemistry	Albuquerque, New Mexico	6/12/67 6/16/67	391-3584
G952	Mr. Nolan Barrick Head of Department	Architecture	Atlanta, Georgia	6/11/67 6/13/67	No Expense
G953	Mr. Nolan Barrick Head of Department	Architecture	Washington, D. C.	6/26/67 6/29/67	No Expense
G954	Dr. Wayland Bennett Associate Dean	Agriculture	Colorado St. Univ.	6/6/67 6/9/67	191-2810
G955	Dr. Wayland Bennett Associate Dean	Agriculture	San Antonio, Texas	7/24/67 7/26/67	191-2810
G956	Dr. George Wm. Berry Associate Professor	Finance	Eldorado, Arkansas	5/29/67 6/5/67	No Expense
G957	Mr. Eric G. Bolen Assistant Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Univ. of Colorado	5/17/67 5/20/67	191-2050
G958	Dr. Oswald D. Bowlin Professor	Finance	Harvard University	6/4/67 7/17/67	No Expense
G959	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Dir.	ICASALS	Mexico City, Mexico	6/20/67 6/23/67	391-3266
G960	Dr. Floyd D. Boze Dean	Admissions & Registrar	Philadel- phia, Penn.	7/5/67 7/8/67	No Expense
G961	Dr. John R. Bradford Dean	Engineering	Lansing, Michigan	6/18/67 6/26/67	391-3260
G962	Dr. John R. Bradford Dean	Engineering	Chicago, Illinois	7/14/67 7/14/67	391-3260
G963	Mr. Earl B. Braly Ass't to Org. Dir.	ICASALS	Indiana- polis, Ind.	7/10/67 7/21/67	No Expense
G964	Dr. Neville Bremer Associate Professor	Education	New York City, N. Y.	5/26/67 6/1/67	No Expense
G965	Dr. William G. Cain Professor	Management	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	5/28/67 6/3/67	No Expense
G966	Dr. Earl D. Camp Head & Professor	Biology	Taos, New Mexico	7/2/67 7/8/67	391-1241



<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G967	Dr. Walter J. Cartwright Associate Professor	Sociology & Anthropology	San Fran- cisco, Cal.	8/16/67 9/4/67	391-3348
G968	Dr. Dennis Cogan Assistant Professor	Psychology	Sante Fe, New Mexico	5/27/67 6/2/67	No Expense
G969	Dr. Jacquelyn Collins Associate Professor	History	Great Britain	6/1/67 9/11/67	No Expense
G970	Dr. Murray W. Coulter Assistant Professor	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/4/67	191-2110
G971	Mr. Joe Crabtree Pressman-Printer	Tech Press	Kansas City, Missouri	6/11/67 6/13/67	No Expense
G972	Dr. D. A. Crawford Assistant Professor	Petroleum Engineering	Denver, Colorado	6/9/67 6/16/67	191-2470
G973	Dr. Sam E. Curl Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	Reno, Nevada	7/27/67 8/6/67	391-1079
G974	Mr. Bengé R. Daniel Manager	Texas Tech Press	Kansas City, Missouri	6/11/67 6/13/67	No Expense
G975	Dr. Monty Davenport Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	East Lansing, Michigan	6/17/67 6/23/67	391-3260
G976	Dr. Lewis J. Davies Associate Professor	Sociology & Anthropology	San Fran- cisco, Cal.	8/27/67 9/5/67	No Expense
G977	Dr. R. A. Dudek Head of Department	Industrial Engineering	Lansing, Michigan	6/16/67 6/23/67	191-2450
G978	Dr. W. Wayne Dumas Asst. Professor	Education	Columbia, Missouri	6/22/67 6/23/67	No Expense
G979	Dr. Ralph M. Durham Professor	Animal Husbandry	Reno, Nevada	7/27/67 8/6/67	291-2120
G980	Mrs. Wildring S. Edwards Assistant Professor	Home & Family Life	Dallas, Texas	6/27/67 6/30/67	391-1526
G981	Dr. Berlie J. Fallon Professor	Education	Las Vegas, Nevada	8/6/67 8/11/67	No Expense
G982	Mr. Joy L. Feazell Mechanic Foreman	Building Main. & Utilities	Knoxville, Tennessee	6/25/67 6/28/67	191-7100
G983	Dr. Dan E. Feray Professor	Geosciences	Dallas, Texas	6/4/67 6/14/67	No Expense
G984	Mr. Thomas Fields Supervisor, Reading	University Counseling	College Park, Md.	7/13/67 7/14/67	491-0283
G985	Miss Anne Fitzgerald Returned Volunteer	Peace Corps	Estes Park, Colorado	6/3/67 6/12/67	391-1298
G986	Mr. James B. Franks Manager	Laundry	Roswell, New Mexico	6/15/67 6/16/67	291-1500
G987	Mr. Joshua Friedman Returned Volunteer	Peace Corps	Estes Park, Colorado	6/11/67 6/17/67	391-1298
G988	Mr. Gary Lee Gann Meat Technician	Animal Husbandry	Lincoln, Nebraska	6/12/67 6/17/67	191-2940

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To.</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G989	Mr. W. E. Garets Department Head	Journalism	Boulder, Colorado	8/26/67 9/1/67	391-1175
G990	Mr. Hugh Gibbons Assistant Professor	Architecture & Allied Arts	Camp Hill, Penn.	5/4/67 5/5/67	No Expense
G991	Mr. David Gracy II Archivist	Southwest Collection	Roswell, New Mexico	6/14/67 6/15/67	191-3030
G992	Dr. Lola Beth Green Associate Professor	English	Miami, Florida	6/17/67 6/20/67	No Expense
G993	Mr. Horace F. Griffitts Asst. Professor	Business Education	Michigan St. Univ.	6/25/67 6/28/67	No Expense
G994	Dr. Charles G. Halcomb Assistant Professor	Psychology	Sand Sprngs. Oklahoma	5/25/67 6/2/67	No Expense
G995	Mr. Ronald L. Hamm Director	Public Information	Florida St. Univ.	5/15/67 5/16/67	191-1510
G996	Mr. Keith R. Hansen Graduate Assistant	Animal Husbandry	Lincoln, Nebraska	6/12/67 6/17/67	291-2120
G997	Mr. Earl Heard, Sr. Consultant	Textile Research Lab.	San Fran- cisco, Cal.	2/2/67 2/11/67	391-3490
G998	Mr. Earl Heard, Sr. Consultant	Textile Research Lab.	Basel, Switzerland	9/5/67 10/18/67	391-3490
G999	Dr. George Heather Dean	Business Administration	St. Louis, Missouri	4/28/67 5/7/67	191-2830
G1000	Dr. Gene Hemmle Professor & Head	Music	Sante Fe, New Mexico	6/2/67 6/2/67	No Expense
G1001	Dr. Gene Hemmle Professor & Head	Music	Fort Worth, Texas	6/11/67 6/13/67	191-2230
G1002	Dr. William S. Hendon Associate Professor	Economics	Ontario, Canada	6/5/67 7/14/67	No Expense
G1003	Dr. William C. Herndon Associate Professor	Chemistry	Burlington, Vermont	6/17/67 6/22/67	391-1127
G1004	Mrs. Gladys K. Holden Associate Professor	Food & Nutrition	Dallas, Texas	6/28/67 6/30/67	No Expense
G1005	Dr. S. M. Kennedy Vice President	Academic Affairs	Washington, D. C.	6/14/67 6/28/67	No Expense
G1006	Mr. Ewell L. Key Instructor	Economics	Carbondale, Illinois	5/26/67 5/31/67	No Expense
G1007	Dr. M. Kristiansen Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Montreal, Canada	6/20/67 6/24/67	391-3260
G1008	Dr. M. Kristiansen Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Norway, Sweden, Aust.	8/11/67 9/10/67	391-1435
G1009	Dr. Ivan L. Little Dean of Arts & Sci.	Arts & Sciences	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	6/21/67 6/23/67	No Expense
G1010	Dr. D. M. McElroy Director	Educational Television	Washington, D. C.	6/26/67 6/30/67	No Expense

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G1011	Dr. Charles Mahone Associate Professor	Psychology	Carlsbad, New Mexico	5/30/67 6/2/67	No Expense
G1012	Dr. B. J. Marshall Associate Professor	Physics	Toronto, Canada	6/18/67 6/27/67	391-3642
G1013	Dr. Robert L. Mason Professor	Mechanical Engineering	La Crosse, Wisconsin	6/13/67 6/14/67	No Expense
G1014	Dr. John S. Mecham Associate Professor	Biology	San Fran- cisco, Cal.	6/13/67 6/30/67	391-4080
G1015	Dr. Raymond Wm. Mires Assistant Professor	Physics	Toronto, Canada	6/20/67 6/24/67	391-1196
G1016	Dr. Robert W. Mitchell Assistant Professor	Biology	Taos, New Mexico	7/2/67 7/8/67	391-1241
G1017	Miss Anne Mohr Assistant Director	Peace Corps	Estes Park, Colorado	6/11/67 6/17/67	391-1298
G1018	Dr. L. Marshall Nagle Professor	Education	Newberry, Florida	6/20/67 6/24/67	No Expense
G1019	Dr. Benjamin H. Newcomb Assistant Professor	History	Pitman, New Jersey	6/1/67 9/1/67	No Expense
G1020	Dr. A. G. Oberg Professor	Chemical Engineering	East Lansing, Michigan	6/18/67 6/25/67	191-2420
G1021	Dr. Harley D. Oberhelman Professor & Head	Foreign Languages	Emporia, Kansas	7/5/67 7/6/67	No Expense
G1022	Dr. Coleman A. O'Brien Assistant Professor	Animal Husbandry	Paris, France	7/14/67 8/23/67	391-3187
G1023	Dr. Patrick L. Odell Head & Professor	Mathematics	Washington, D. C.	6/4/67 6/13/67	191-2220
G1024	Dr. W. M. Pearce Executive Vice President	Vice Presi- dent	Taos, New Mexico	6/9/67 6/12/67	191-1025
G1025	Dr. L. J. Powers Head	Mechanical Engineering	New York City	6/11/67 6/13/67	191-2460
G1026	Dr. Paul V. Prior Associate Dean	Biology & Arts & Sci.	Taos, New Mexico	7/2/67 7/8/67	391-1241
G1027	Mr. Leon Quera Associate Professor	Marketing	Los Angeles, California	5/26/67 6/4/67	No Expense
G1028	Dr. Charles W. Rebstock Assistant Professor	Education	Mankato, Minn.	5/27/67 6/4/67	No Expense
G1029	Mr. Robert A. Rooker Assistant Professor	Journalism	Boulder, Colorado	8/27/67 8/30/67	391-1175
G1030	Dr. Francis L. Rose Assistant Professor	Biology	San Fran. Cal.	6/18/67 7/20/67	391-4070
G1031	Dr. Francis L. Rose Assistant Professor	Biology	Georgia & Florida	6/1/67 6/17/67	391-4070
G1032	Mr. Chester M. Rowell Assistant Professor	Biology	Taos, New Mexico	7/2/67 7/8/67	391-1241

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G1033	Mr. Jack C. Scannell Teaching Assistant	History	Little Rock, Arkansas	6/18/67 6/20/67	No Expense
G1034	Mr. Ralph L. Sellmeyer Associate Professor	Journalism	Boulder, Colorado	8/27/67 8/30/67	391-1175
G1035	Dr. Henry J. Shine Professor	Chemistry	New Hampton, N. H.	7/21/67 8/7/67	391-3061 391-3584
G1036	Dr. Jerome A. Smith Psychiatrist	Peace Corps	San Fran- cisco, Cal.	6/2/67 6/5/67	391-1298
G1037	Dr. Van Mitchell Smith Associate Professor	History	Colorado Springs	5/24/67 5/29/67	No Expense
G1038	Mr. Cliff Stogner Shop Foreman	Tech Press	Kansas City, Missouri	6/11/67 6/13/67	No Expense
G1039	Dr. Arthur B. Sweney Professor	Psychology	Estes Park, Colorado	6/4/67 6/10/67	391-1298
G1040	Dean Gerald W. Thomas Dean	Agriculture	Boulder, Colorado	6/16/67 6/17/67	191-2810
G1041	Dean Gerald W. Thomas Dean	Agriculture	Chihuahua, Mexico	8/6/67 8/12/67	191-2810
G1042	Dr. Gerald W. Thomas Dean	Agriculture	Mexico City, Mexico	6/20/67 6/23/67	391-3266
G1043	Dr. E. R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	New York City	6/11/67 6/13/67	191-2450
G1044	Dr. Willa Vaughn Tinsley Professor and Dean	Home Economics	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	6/22/67 6/22/67	No Expense
G1045	Dr. Willie L. Ulich Professor	Agricultural Engineering	Reese Air Force Base	6/5/67 6/16/67	No Expense
G1046	Dr. Harold Viaille Associate Professor	Psychology	Albuquerque, New Mexico	5/25/67 5/25/67	No Expense
G1047	Mr. Robert J. Wade Assistant Professor	Finance	Martinsville Indiana	5/29/67 6/15/67	No Expense
G1048	Dr. F. Alton Wade Professor	Geosciences	Pasadena, Calif.	6/21/67 7/1/67	No Expense
G1049	Dr. Richard Lee Wall Assistant Professor	Psychology	Wichita Falls, Tex.	5/26/67 5/30/67	No Expense
G1050	Dr. Williard F. Williams Head & Professor	Agricultural Economics	Washington D. C.	6/4/67 6/8/67	No Expense
G1051	Dr. Ilse H. Wolf Professor	Home & Family Life	Baton Rouge, La.	6/21/67 6/23/67	No Expense
G1052	Mr. Dale W. Zinn Professor & Head	Animal Husbandry	Univ. of Missouri	6/5/67 6/8/67	No Expense

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G1053	Dr. Charles L. Ainsworth Associate Professor	Education	Ashville, N. Carolina	7/19/67 7/21/67	No Expense
G1054	Mr. Richard B. Amandes Dean	School of Law	San Francisco California	6/13/67 6/16/67	No Expense
G1055	Mrs. Shirley S. Bates Director of Food Serv.	Res. Hall-- Food Serv.	Seattle, Washington	7/29/67 8/6/67	291-9600
G1056	Dr. Irol Whitmore Balsley Professor	Bus. Ed & Sec. Adm.	Tulsa, Oklahoma	7/9/67 7/15/67	No Expense
G1057	Dr. J. Wayland Bennett Associate Dean of Agric.	School of Agriculture	Austin, Tex. San Antonio, Texas	7/23/67 7/26/67	191-2810
G1058	Dr. Robert M. Bethea Assistant Professor	Chemical Engineering	Hampton, Virginia	7/30/67 8/1/67	391-3302
G1059	Dr. John Edward Binnion Professor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	Denver, Colorado	7/21/67 7/23/67	No Expense
G1060	Mrs. Margaret R. Birkman Assistant Director	Res. Halls-- Food Serv.	Seattle, Washington	7/29/67 8/6/67	291-9600
G1061	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	Dallas, Tex. San Antonio, Texas	7/23/67 7/25/67	191-8130
G1062	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	Albuquerque New Mexico	7/13/67 7/16/67	No Expense
G1063	Mr. Hector S. Cuellar Research Assistant	Biology	Central America & Mexico	7/16/67 8/10/67	391-4080
G1065	Mr. Marvin J. Dvoracek Civil Engineer	Grounds Maintenance	Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas	7/13/67 8/7/67	No Expense
G1066	Mr. David Keane Ferry Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Washington D. C.	7/26/67 7/30/67	191-2440
G1067	Mr. David Keane Ferry Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Ithaca, New York	8/23/67 9/14/67	191-2440
G1068	Dr. Richard Dale Furr Superintendent	Texas Tech Res. Farm	Reno, Nevada	7/29/67 8/4/67	291-2100
G1069	Dr. Herbert W. Grubb Associate Professor	Agricultural Economics	Ithaca, N.Y. Washington, D. C.	7/23/67 8/3/67	191-2020 391-3412 391-3182
G1070	Dr. Herbert W. Grubb Associate Professor	Agricultural Economics	Las Cruces, New Mexico	7/18/67 7/20/67	391-3412
G1071	Dr. Arnold Jarvis Gully Professor	Chemical Engineering	Hampton, Virginia	7/30/67 8/1/67	391-3302
G1072	Dr. Clark Harvey Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Moffett Fld., California	7/17/67 7/31/67	No Expense
G1073	Mrs. Jean A. Jenkins Director	Placement Service	San Jose, California	7/5/67 7/7/67	No Expense



<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G1074	Mrs. Jean A. Jenkins Director	Placement Service	Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	7/18/67 7/20/67	No Expense
G1075	Dr. Sabe M. Kennedy Vice-Pres. for Aca. Aff.	Vice-Pres. Aca. Aff.	Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas	7/22/67 7/24/67	No Expense
G1076	Dr. Pun-Kien Koh Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Cleveland, Ohio	10/13/67 10/18/67	191-2460
G1077	Dr. Pun-Kien Koh Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Columbus, Ohio	9/10/67 9/16/67	191-2460
G1078	Dr. Magne Kristiansen Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Washington, D. C.	7/26/67 7/30/67	191-2440
G1079	Dr. Lyle Carlton Kuhnley Associate Professor	Biology	Oak Ridge, Tennessee	7/7/67 9/6/67	No Expense
G1080	Dr. Martin T. Kyre, Jr. Associate Professor	Government	Colo. Springs Colorado	4/27/67 4/30/67	191-2170
G1081	Dr. Judson Dana Maynard Assistant Professor	Music	Westminster, Colorado	7/11/67 7/17/67	No Expense
G1082	Mr. D. M. McElroy Director	Educational Television	Washington, D. C.	7/23/67 7/26/67	No Expense
G1083	Dr. John Stephen Mecham Associate Professor	Biology	Arizona New Mexico	6/2/67 6/9/67	191-4750
G1084	Dr. John Stephen Mecham Associate Professor	Biology	Mexico Central America	7/16/67 8/10/67	391-4080
G1085	Dr. Mhyra Schway Minnis Professor	Sociology & Anthropology	San Francisco California	8/27/67 8/31/67	191-2260
G1086	Dr. Raymond W. Mires Assistant Professor	Physics	Boston, Massachusetts	9/10/67 9/16/67	191-2240
G1087	Mr. Guy J. Moore Director	Residence Halls	Seattle, Washington	7/28/67 8/3/67	291-9450
G1088	Mr. James R. Nelson Research Assistant	Agricultural Economics	Las Cruces, New Mexico	7/19/67 7/22/67	391-3412
G1089	Dr. Coleman A. O'Brien Assistant Professor	Animal Husbandry	Paris, France Reno, Nevada	7/12/67 8/4/67	391-3187
G1090	Dr. James Ezra Osborn Assistant Professor	Agricultural Economics	Las Cruces, New Mexico	7/19/67 7/22/67	391-3541
G1091	Dr. Thomas Richard Owens Associate Professor	Agricultural Economics	Las Cruces, New Mexico	7/18/67 7/20/67	391-3412
G1092	Mr. Bill J. Parsley Vice-Pres. for Develop.	Office of Development	Taos, New Mexico	7/9/67 7/11/67	191-1600
G1093	Dr. William M. Pearce Executive Vice-Pres.	Executive Vice-Pres.	Austin, Texas	7/16/67 7/18/67	191-1025
G1094	Dr. William M. Pearce Executive Vice-Pres.	Executive Vice-Pres.	Ft. Sill, Oklahoma	7/13/67 7/15/67	No Expense

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel to</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G1095	Mr. Lee James Phillips Assistant to the Dean	Office of Dean of Engineering	Chicago, Illinois	7/14/67 7/15/67	391-3260
G1096	Mr. Louis J. Powers Professor and Head	Mechanical Engineering	Palo Alto, California	8/21/67 9/18/67	No Expense
G1097	Mr. Jerry W. Purcell Research Assistant	Biology	Mexico, Central America	7/16/67 8/10/67	391-4080
G1098	Dr. Charles R. Quade Associate Professor	Physics	Laramie, Wyoming	7/24/67 8/4/67	No Expense
G1099	Dr. Robert George Rekers Associate Professor	Chemistry	Rochester, New York	7/19/67 7/22/67	No Expense
G1100	Dr. Fred D. Rigby Dean	Graduate School	Washington, D. C.	7/18/67 7/21/67	No Expense
G1101	Mr. Glen W. Shellhaas Professor	School of Law	Laramie, Wyoming	7/27/67 8/4/67	No Expenses
G1102	Mr. Johnny Shipman Chief Photographer	La Ventana	Aspen, Colorado	7/17/67 7/22/67	291-1550
G1103	Dr. Pill-Soon Song Assistant Professor	Chemistry	Chicago, Illinois	9/10/67 9/16/67	391-3661
G1104	Dr. Winfred G. Steglich Professor and Head	Sociology & Anthropology	San Francisco California	8/23/67 9/3/67	No Expense
G1105	Dr. Richard J. Thompson Associate Professor	Chemistry	Chicago, Illinois	9/10/67 9/15/67	391-3614
G1106	Mr. Harold David Viaille Associate Professor	Psychology	Lake Altus, Oklahoma	7/13/67 7/14/67	391-1265
G1107	Dr. David M. Vigness Professor and Head	History	Ft. Sill, Oklahoma	7/13/67 7/15/67	No Expense
G1108	Dr. F. Alton Wade Professor	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	7/9/67 8/13/67	391-3305
G1109	Dr. Dan Moody Wells Associate Professor	Civil Engineering	Ithaca, New York	7/22/67 7/26/67	191-2430
G1110	Dr. Williard F. Williams Professor and Head	Agricultural Economics	Las Cruces, New Mexico	7/18/67 7/21/67	191-2020
G1111	Mr. John Hartung Returned Volunteer	Peace Corps	Estes Park, Colorado	6/11/67 6/17/67	391-1298

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

OTHER ITEMS

Office of the Board of Directors

H525. Revise Item No. H249, Board Minutes of April 8, 1967, revising the contract of Mrs. Ann Priscilla Ainsworth, Secretary II, Office of the Board of Directors, effective "March 1, 1967, through June 8, 1967," instead of "March 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967". (Budgeted; p. 3; Item No. 3; Re: Item No. H249, Board Minutes of April 8, 1967.)

Office of the Comptroller

H526. Approve the transfer of \$2,300.00 from the Student Assistants and Part-time Help Account of the Data Processing Department to the Student Assistants and Part-time Help Account in the Office of the Comptroller. (Budgeted; from p. 26, Item No. 12 to p. 9, Item No. 30.)

Psychology

H527. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of a letter from Dr. Sherman Ross, Executive Secretary, Education and Training Board, American Psychological Association, concerning the approval of the program in counseling psychology for the Department of Psychology. A copy of the letter is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 32.

Speech

H528. Revise docket Item No. D201, Board Minutes of June 3, 1967, to correct the termination date of Mrs. Shirley Jean Walker, Secretary I (115) for the Department of Speech to read "at the close of the day April 5, 1967" instead of "at the close of the day April 7, 1967". (Budgeted \$3,000.00 for 12 months; p. 103; Item No. 36. Docket Item D201, Board Minutes of June 3, 1967.)

Official Retirement

H529. Officially retire at his request, Mr. Bertie Doc Morgan, Custodian, effective at the close of the day June 30, 1967. Mr. Morgan is retiring after more than ten years' service to Texas Tech.

Official Retirement

H531. Officially retire, at her request, Mrs. Dorothy B. Nicholson, Clerk-Typist II in the Office of the Dean of Admissions and Registrar, effective at the close of the day July 15, 1967. Mrs. Nicholson has been employed by the college for more than ten years.

College Library Resources Program (Account No. 391-2081)

H531. Accept a grant in the amount of \$54,752.00 from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., 20202, under the College Library Program, Title II-A, Higher Education Act of 1965, P.L. 89-329 as amended for the College Library. (Account No. 391-2081)

Biology Building

H532. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes the award of a contract for the Biology Building to H. A. Lott, Inc., Houston, Texas, in the amount of \$3,978,937.73; also the agreement with the Contractor that the Conservatory may be added at the amount bid at any time during the next six months. A copy of a memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs, recording the results of a telephone poll on the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 49. A copy of the bid tabulation is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 50. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 47.

Biology Project--Tunnel and Utility Extension

H533. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes the award of a contract to Anthony Mechanical, Inc., of Lubbock, Texas, in the amount of \$698,750.00, the low bidder, for the tunnel and utility extensions to the Biology project. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 46. A copy of the bid tabulation is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 61. A copy of a memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 62.

Central Heating and Cooling Plant

H534. Approve the actions of the administrative officers of the college in the use of Constitutional Building Amendment Funds as interim financing on the Central Heating and Cooling Plant, pending sale and delivery of the Power Plant bonds authorized by Senate Bill No. 365, 60th Legislature. A copy of a memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs is attached for record purposes. Attachment No. 44.

Contract with Anthony Mechanical, Inc.

H535. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of a contract between Texas Technological College and Anthony Mechanical, Inc., a corporation of Lubbock, Texas, for Tunnel and Utility Extensions in the amount of \$698,750.00. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 46. (Contract, Anthony Mechanical, Inc.; Tunnel and Utility Extension.)

Contract for a Traffic and Parking Study

H536. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of a contract between Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, and Wilbur Smith and Associates Inc., Consulting Engineers, for a traffic and parking survey on the campus. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 16.

Wiggins Complex (H. A. Lott, Inc. Contract)

H537. Accept a credit in the amount of \$186.00 from H. A. Lott, Inc., for the construction of the Wiggins Complex for substituting plain anodizing on the aluminum letters in lieu of the bronze duranodic finish specified.

H538. Accept a credit in the amount of \$660.00 from H. A. Lott, Inc., for the construction of the Wiggins Complex to substitute a "dead-man switch" for the safety rail device specified, and for substituting three small view-thru panels in the metal roll-up doors at the kitchen dock in lieu of the three large windows.

Wiggins Complex, Phase I (Paving and Lights)

H539. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes the award of a contract to Pioneer Pavers, Inc., of Lubbock, Texas, in the amount of \$36,400.00, the low bidder, for paved parking and lights for Phase I of the Wiggins Complex. A copy of a memorandum recording the results of a telephone poll on the contract award is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 62. A copy of the bid tabulation is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 63. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 64.

Emergency Leave

H540. Approve the Emergency Leave Policy Statement as provided by Article 5, Section 7C, Senate Bill No. 15, Sixtieth Legislature. A copy of the statement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 18.

Sick Leave

H541. Approve a sick leave policy for Texas Technological College for the fiscal year 1967-1968. A copy of the Policy Statement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 17.

Library

H542. Record a name change for a Clerk-Typist I (108) in the College Library from "Miss Monika Linda Buescher" to "Mrs. Monika Linda Buescher Baker", effective May 25, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$3,000.00 for 12 months; p. 183; Item No. 50.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4109)

H543. Revise the contract of Mr. Henry Albert Wright, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Ecological Studies of the Rangelands of Texas" from "full time at a salary rate of \$1,188.00 for one and one-half months" to "one-third time at a salary rate of \$396.00 for one and one-half months", effective July 17, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$1,188.00 for 1½ months; Account No. 191-4109; p. 227; Item No. 2; Principal Investigator, Mr. Henry Albert Wright.)



Organized Research (Account No. 191-4748)

H544. Revise the contract of Dr. Charles Richard Quade, Associate Professor of Physics and Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Paramagnetic Properties of  $Ti^{3+}$  in Trigonal Crystalline Fields" from "full time at a salary of \$1,550.00 for six weeks" to "part-time at a salary of \$1,033.00 for one month", effective June 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,550.00 for 6 weeks; p. 276; Item No. 2.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4363)

H545. Cancel the Organized Research Project "An Evaluation of Time Interests and Item Order in the Recognition Method of Short Term Memory Tasks" and lapse the budgeted allocation in the amount of \$2,650.00 budgeted for this project. (Account No. 191-4363; p. 279; Principal Investigator, Dr. Elmer Hayes Davidson, resigned.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5126)

H546. Revise the contract of Dr. Oswald Doniece Bowlin, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Utility of Financial Ratios in the Analysis of Internal Risk of Business" at a salary of \$1,738.00 for six weeks, from "July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967" to "June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" with no change in salary. (Budgeted salary \$1,738.00 for six weeks; p. 287; Item No. 2.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5420)

H547. Revise the contract of Mr. William Lyon Ducker, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Activation Analysis in Fluid Flow" from "full time at a salary of \$3,750.00 for twelve weeks" to "one-half time at a salary of \$1,875.00 for twelve weeks", effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (Budgeted \$3,750.00 for 12 weeks; p. 293; Item No. 3.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1121)

H548. Revise Docket Item No. D211, Board Minutes of June 3, 1967, to the termination date of Mrs. Anna Frances Montgomery, Part-time Secretary I for the Department of Education, DHEW Grant, Account No. 391-1121, to read "at the close of the day May 30, 1967" instead of "at the close of the day May 26, 1967." (Budgeted \$1,523.75 for 11½ months; Account No. 391-1121; Item No. 8A. Docket Item D211, Board Minutes of June 3, 1967.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1260)

H549. Accept a grant in the amount of \$2,336.00 from the Governor's Committee on Aging Title III of the Older Americans Act of 1965 for the support of the Organized Research Project "Survey of Needs and Resources Among Aged Latin Americans" and approve a budget in the amount of \$2,336.00 for the period July 1, 1966, through June 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 35. (Account No. 391-1260; Grant No. 29-A-1; Project Coordinator, Dr. Winfred George Steglich.)

Rehabilitation of the Public Offender (Account No. 391-1265)

H550. Approve a transfer in the amount of \$225.00 from the budget for the Rehabilitation of the Public Offender to the budget for the Advanced Counseling Institute. (From Unallocated faculty salaries; Account No. 391-1265; Director, Dr. Beatrix Cobb.)

H551. Cancel Item No. F515, Board Minutes of June 3, 1967, approving payment of the "Per Diem" to Mr. Max Freeman, Box 97, McAlester, Oklahoma, as a participant in the Training Program Rehabilitation of the Public Offender from June 6, 1967, through June 8, 1967, Account No. 391-1265.

H552. Cancel the following Items, Board Minutes, June 3, 1967, approving payment of the "Per Diem" to certain individuals to participate in the Training Program Rehabilitation of the Public Offender from June 6, 1967, through June 8, 1967, and charged to Account No. 391-1265:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F505	Dr. Marcus S. Barker, 912 N.W. 57th, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	\$50.00
F514	Mr. C. G. Fairchild, Texas Education Agency, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Austin, Texas	\$50.00



Organized Research (Account No. 391-1282)

H553. Accept a grant in the amount of \$3,853.00 for the support of the project, "The Motivational Aspects of the Chronically Unemployed," from the United States Department of Labor, and approve a budget in the amount of \$3,853.00 for the period July 17, 1967, through January 16, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 27. Account No. 391-1282; Principal Investigator, Mr. G. Frank Lawlis; Supervisor, Dr. Beatrix Cobb; Grant No. 91-46-67-47.)

Upward Bound Project (Account No. 391-1283)

H554. Accept a grant in the amount of \$72,151.00 from the Office of Economic Opportunity, Community Action Board in Lubbock County, Inc., Lubbock, Texas, for the support of the Upward Bound Project on the Campus of Texas Technological College, and approve a budget in the amount of \$72,151.00 for the project, effective June 16, 1967, through June 15, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 34. (Account No. 391-1283; Grant No. CG-5222; Project Director, Dr. David Bruce Jordan.)

Veterans Counseling Contract (Account No. 391-1291)

H555. Approve a negotiated contract in the amount of \$35,078.40 with the United States of America, Veterans Administration for Counseling Services, and approve a budget in the amount of \$34,778.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 59. (Account No. 391-1291; Director, Dr. Theodore Andreychuk.)

American Council on Education Internship Program (Account No. 391-1400)

H556. Approve a budget in the amount of \$14,690.40 for the American Council on Education Internship Program for the period June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 20. (Account No. 391-1400; Coordinator, Dr. John R. Bradford.)

Home Economics Planning Grant (Account No. 391-1561)

H557. Approve a budget in the amount of \$6,935.89 for the project "Planning Grant for Instructional Materials Laboratory--Homemaking Education" for the period July 1, 1967, through September 30, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 22.

H558. Approve a payment of \$166.00 to Miss F. Louise Keller as a reimbursement for a round trip plane ticket from California to Lubbock, Texas, for her services in connection with the Planning Grant for Establishment of a Center for the Development of Home Economics Instructional Materials, Account No. 391-1561. (Director, Dr. L. Ann Buntin.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3081)

H559. Revise the footnote (a) on page 1, Attachment No. 53, Board Minutes of June 3, 1967, to read "June 1, 1967, through July 31, 1967" instead of "June 16, 1967, through July 31, 1967" and footnote (c), page 2 of the same attachment to read "\$7,500.00" instead of "\$5,000.00". (Account No. 391-3081; Principal Investigator, Dr. Kamalaksha Das Gupta.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3188)

H560. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes, a copy of Memorandum of Agreement between E. R. Squibb and Sons, New Brunswick, New Jersey, and Texas Technological College, Department of Animal Husbandry, for the support of the Organized Research Project "Effects of Hormonal Implants on Fattening Steers Fed Ten Mg Diethylstilbestrol Daily" and approve a budget in the amount of \$2,400.00 for the project, effective July 1, 1967, through October 31, 1967. A copy of the agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 42. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 43. (Account No. 391-3188; Project Director, Dr. Robert C. Albin.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3189)

H561. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a copy of a Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research No. TT 67-2 between Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and Texas Technological College for Water Research Project "Effect of Unlined Treated Sewage Storage Ponds on Water Quality in the Ogallala Formation" effective July 1, 1967. A copy of the Agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 58. (Account No. 391-3189; Director, Dr. Dan Moody Wells.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3189)

H562. Approve a budget in the amount of \$8,349.00 for the Organized Research Project "Effect of Unlined Sewage Storage Ponds on Water Quality in the Ogallala" for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 54. (Account No. 391-3189; Principal Investigator, Dr. Dan Moody Wells.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3256)

H563. Approve a transfer in the amount of \$333.34 from the Organized Research Project "Institute of Evaporite Studies", Account No. 391-3256, to the Organized Research Project "Institute of Evaporite Studies", Account No. 391-3257. (Account No. 391-3256; Coordinator, Dr. W. M. Pearce.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3268)

H564. Revise the contract of Dr. Frank A. Hudson, Department of Animal Husbandry, from "Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, Texas Technological College Research Farm at a salary of \$2,708.00 for three months" to "Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, Texas Technological College Research Farm at a salary of \$1,354.00 for the period June 1, 1967, through noon July 16, 1967, and Research Associate on the Organized Research Project "Investigate and Evaluate the Brucellosis Eradication Program in the State of Texas" at a salary of \$1,354.00 for the period from Noon July 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$2,708.00 on PanTech Budget; p. 365; Item No. 8; \$1,514.00 on Account No. 391-3268; Item No. 5; Principal Investigator, Dr. Dale Wendel Zinn.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3295)

H565. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a copy of a Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research No. TT 67-1 between Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M University and Texas Technological College for the Water Research Project "Mineralogy and Chemistry of Soils and Sediments of High Plains Playas" effective July 1, 1967. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 66. (Account No. 391-3295; Principal Investigator, Dr. B. L. Allen.)

H566. Approve a budget in the amount of \$3,150.00 for the Organized Research Project "The Mineralogy and Chemistry of Soils and Sediments in High Plains Playa Lakes" for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 67. (Account No. 391-3295; Principal Investigator, Dr. B. L. Allen.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3302)

H567. Approve Contract No. NASI-7584 with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration in the amount of \$38,170.00 for the support of the research project "Removal of Acid Gases and Oxides of Nitrogen from Spacecraft Atmospheres", and approve a budget in the amount of \$38,170.00 for the period July 1, 1967, through September 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 21. (Account No. 391-3302; Principal Investigator, Dr. Arnold Jarvis Gully.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3312)

H568. Revise the contract of Mr. Vestal Liarly Yeats, Co-Investigator on the Project "The Geology of Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica" from "full time at a salary of \$1,634.00 for two months (June and July)" to "full time at a salary of \$1,301.00 for one and one-half months", effective from noon July 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$1,734.00 for two months; Account No. 391-3312; Principal Investigator, Dr. F. Alton Wade.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3328)

H569. Accept a grant in the amount of \$20,000.00 from the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., 20550, for the support of research entitled, "Specific Binding to Proteins," effective June 1, 1967, for a period of approximately two years, and approve a budget in the amount of \$14,803.00 for the period June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. A copy of a letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Deputy Director, National Science Foundation, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 25. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 26. (Account No. 391-3328; Principal Investigator, Dr. John Arthur Anderson; Grant No. GB-6434.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3348)

H570. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of Interagency Contract No. 368 between Texas Technological College and the Executive Department, Governor's Committee on Aging for the support of a research project "Survey of the Aged Population of Mexican Origin which resides in Lubbock County". A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 11. (Account No. 391-3348; Project Director, Dr. Winfred George Steglich.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3351)

H571. Accept a grant in the amount of \$31,026.00 from the Office of Economic Opportunity via the Community Action Board in Lubbock, Texas, for the support of the project "A Study of the Economic Feasibility of Establishing a Regional Community Action Association in Lubbock, Texas" and approve a budget in the amount of \$31,026.00 for the project, effective June 9, 1967, through February 29, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 28. (Account No. 391-3351; Project Director, Mr. Theodore James Taylor; Grant No. CG-5222.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3510)

H572. Approve Contract No. DAHCO4 67C 0069 between the United States of America, U. S. Army Research - Durham, Box CM, Duke Station, Durham, North Carolina, and Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, for the approximate amount of \$43,031.00 for the support of the Organized Research Project "Infrared Studies Using the Matrix Isolation Technique" for the period June 16, 1967, through June 15, 1969, and approve a budget in the amount of \$20,615.00 for the period June 16, 1967, through June 15, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 9. (Account No. 391-3510; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard Lee Redington.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3541)

H573. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$2,375.22 for the Organized Research Project "Ground Water Resources," for the period July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 23. (Account No. 391-3541; Principal Investigator, Dr. James Ezra Osborn.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3549)

H574. Accept a grant in the amount of \$6,500.00 from Lubbock Board of City Development, Lubbock, Texas, for the support of the Organized Research Project "Water Renovation and Pollution Control Study" and approve a budget in the amount of \$6,500.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 3. (Account No. 391-3549; Dr. John R. Bradford.)

Water Research OASI Fund (Account No. 391-3550)

H575. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,090.00 for the Water Research OASI Fund for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1970. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 57. (Account No. 391-3550; Director, Dr. Dan Moody Wells.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3650)

H576. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$19,527.92 for the Organized Research Project "Adsorption on Plate-Like Materials" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 8. (Account No. 391-3650; Principal Investigator, Dr. Arthur Lincoln Draper.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3614)

H577. Revise the contract of Dr. Richard John Thompson, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project, "Synthesis of Complex Compounds of Rhenium" from "a salary of \$3,333.33 for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967" to "a salary of \$2,831.54 for the period June 1, 1967, through August 17, 1967, and a salary of \$501.79 for the period September 1, 1967, through September 14, 1967." (Budgeted \$3,333.33 for 3 months; Account No. 391-3614; Item No. 5; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard John Thompson.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3670)

H578. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$12,000.00 for the Organized Research Project, "Interrelationships of Gibberellins in Higher Plants for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 2.



NSF Grant for Physics (Account No. 391-4020)

H579. Approve a budget in the amount of \$6,000.00 for the purchase of research equipment for the Department of Physics for the period July 25, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 56. (Account No. 391-4020; Dr. Henry C. Thomas, Professor and Chairman.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-4051)

H580. Approve a budget in the amount of \$13,783.45 for the Organized Research Project "Properties of Internal Rotation in Asymmetric-Asymmetric Molecules". A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 4. (Account No. 391-4051; Dr. Charles Richard Quade.)

Art Education Workshop (Account No. 491-0065)

H581. Approve the payment of \$664.00 for the use of the Taos High School, Taos, New Mexico. The Taos High School was used by the students enrolled in the Art Education Workshop from June 6, 1967, through July 14, 1967. The amount is computed at the rate of \$8.00 per student for 83 students enrolled in the workshop. This is to be paid from the Art Education Workshop Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account. (Budgeted; Account No. 491-0065; Item No. 8.)

1967 Summer Youth Music Camp (Account No. 491-0373)

H582. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$16,595.00 for the 1967 Summer Youth Music Camp for the period May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 29. (Account No. 491-0373; Mr. Joel Thomas Leach, Director.)

State Park Study (Account No. 191-8120)

H583. Transfer the unencumbered balance in the amount of \$1,408.63 allocated for Salaries for the State Park Study to the Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account. (State Park Study; Account No. 191-8120; p. 313.)

Campus Security Service--General Services

H584. Approve an appropriation from the Unappropriated Prior Year Balance (280-1600) the sum of \$1,000.00 to the Part-time Help Account for Parking and Traffic Service (291-1600). (Budgeted; p. 347; Item No. 19.)

Student Union

H585. Approve the transfer of the sum of \$15,000.00 from the Union Income Account (285-1850) to the Union General Operating Account (291-1850). (Budget, 1966-1967; p. 358; Items No. 1A and No. 18.)

Texas Tech Press

H586. Appropriate from the Prior Year Balances to the Maintenance Account of the Texas Tech Press the sum of \$47,500.00 in order to purchase a Heidelberg Rotaspeed Offset Press, Model ROH, 28" x 40 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". The present equipment is inadequate for the growth and needs of the Press.

Texas Technological College Research Farm

H587. Revise the contract of Dr. Frank A. Hudson, Department of Animal Husbandry, from "Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, Texas Technological College Research Farm at a salary of \$2,708.00 for three months" to "Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, Texas Technological College Research Farm at a salary of \$1,354.00 for the period June 1, 1967, through noon July 16, 1967, and Research Associate on the Organized Research Project "Investigate and Evaluate the Brucellosis Eradication Program in the State of Texas" at a salary of \$1,354.00 for the period from noon July 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$2,708.00 on PanTech Budget; p. 365; Item No. 8; \$1,514.00 on Account No. 391-3268; Item No. 5; Dr. Dale Wendel Zinn, Principal Investigator.)

Texas Technological College Research Farm

H588. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of a temporary contract and a copy of the official contract between Texas Technological College and Levi Strauss Company, 98 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, for the leasing of Building 2-4 to Levi Strauss Company for and in consideration of five hundred (\$500.00) dollars per month. See Attachment No. 13.

The University Daily

H589. Approve the transfer of \$13,000.00 from The University Daily Prior Year (Account No. 280-2220) to The University Daily Current Operating Account (Account No. 291-2220).

H590. Approve the transfer of \$2,500.00 from The University Daily Prior Year (Account No. 280-2220) to The University Daily Payroll (Account No. 290-2200), Line Item Advertising Manager and Salesmen.

Residence Halls Summer Rates

H591. Approve the following summer rates for each six weeks' session beginning with the summer of 1968:

Sneed, West, Doak, Drane, Horn, Knapp, Bledsoe and Gordon Halls - - - - -	\$133.00
Weeks, Carpenter, Wells, Thomas and Gaston Halls - - - - -	145.00
Stangel, Murdough, Hulen, Clement, Wall and Gates Halls - - - - -	160.00
Chitwood, Weymouth and Coleman Halls - - - - -	175.00

Office of Alumni Affairs

H592. Revise the contract of Mrs. Betty Jean Schriewer, Clerk-Typist I in the Office of Alumni Affairs, at a salary rate of \$2,880.00 for twelve months, from "effective May 25, 1967, through August 31, 1967" to "effective June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967." (Budgeted; p. 454; Item No. 3.)

Du Pont Faculty Fellowship (Account No. 391-6650)

H593. Approve the establishment of the Du Pont Faculty Fellowship effective June 1, 1967.

DU PONT FACULTY FELLOWSHIP

ORIGIN:	Established by E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company
ELIGIBILITY:	Young Chemical Engineering faculty member with outstanding potential for teaching excellence.
AMOUNT:	\$800.00, June 1, 1967; \$700.00, July 1, 1967; \$700.00, August 1, 1967.
INFORMATION:	Dr. A. J. Gully, Head Department of Chemical Engineering

The Marshall L. Pennington Student Loan Fund (Account No. 591-0750)

H594. Approve the establishment of the Marshall L. Pennington Student Loan Fund effective immediately. The proposed catalog description is given below:

THE MARSHALL L. PENNINGTON STUDENT LOAN FUND

ORIGIN:	Established by the Women's Residence Council, 1966-1967, in honor of Marshall L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs, for his assistance, support, and devotion to the annual "Carol of Lights" and the women's residence hall program. Source of funds is the "Carol of Lights Penny-a-Minute Night."
ELIGIBILITY:	Residents of one of the owmen's residence halls which are listed as members of the Women's Residence Council. Available to all classifications, except entering freshmen, who have lived in one in one of the halls for one full semester, and who have at least a 2.00 overall grade point average at Texas Technological College.
INFORMATION:	Legislature, Women's Residence Halls; Dean of Student Life.



The Circle K Scholarship (Account No. 391-6420)

H595. Approve the establishment of The Circle K Scholarship effective Fall, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

THE CIRCLE K SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Texas Tech Circle K Club fund-raising projects.

ELIGIBILITY: Male sophomore students who have completed their freshman year at Texas Technological College and who have maintained at least a 2.50 overall grade point average. Preference is given to students who were members of the Key Club in high school, who give evidence of financial need, and who were active in some form of service during their freshman year.

AMOUNT: \$75.00 per semester.

INFORMATION: Chairman, Committee on Scholarship and Awards.

The Charles A. Guy Scholarship Fund (Account No. 391-6940)

H596. Approve the establishment of The Charles A. Guy Scholarship Fund effective September, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

THE CHARLES A. GUY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

ORIGIN: Established by contributors to the Charles A. Guy Special Fund in Journalism.

ELIGIBILITY: Undergraduate or graduate men and women majors in Journalism with high scholastic averages.

AMOUNT: Undetermined. Will vary from year to year depending upon funds available

INFORMATION: Head of the Journalism Department.

International Service Scholarship (Account No. 391-7157)

H597. Approve the establishment of the International Service Scholarship effective September, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Established by an anonymous faculty member.

ELIGIBILITY: Award may be given to a student at any level and of any academic major provided they have established a record of superior scholarship and need, and have indicated they seek a career in international service.

AMOUNT: \$100.00 each semester.

INFORMATION: Director of ICASALS.

Zeta Tau Alpha Fraternity Scholarship

H598. Approve a change in the name of a scholarship from "Zeta Tau Alpha Fraternity Scholarship" to the "Zeta Tau Alpha Carrie Carpenter Memorial Scholarship", effective July 28, 1967. (Re: Item No. 1527, Board Minutes of August 18, 1956.)

Gift (Department of Animal Husbandry)

H599. Accept a gift of nine (9) Santa Gertrudis cows and five (5) calves from the King Ranch, Inc., Kingsville, Texas, valued at \$6,630.00. A copy of a letter from Dr. Dale W. Zinn, Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 19.

Gift (Chemistry)

H600. Accept a gift of two (2) Brown temperature recorders, one (1) Smith Vacuum pump, one (1) Small Worthington pump, one (1) Three-unit Variac, and one (1) Two-unit Variac from Shell Chemical Company, Houston, Texas. This equipment is valued at \$1,525.00 by Dr. Joe Dennis, Head of the Department of Chemistry.

Gift (Chemical Engineering)

H601. Accept the donation of a Micro-Tek Model 1550 Gas Chromatograph from E. H. Sargent & Co. for the Department of Chemical Engineering at an estimated cost of \$1,995.00.

Gifts (Texas Technological College Foundation)

H602. Accept gifts and/or grants in the amount of \$13,471.92 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account numbers are listed on Attachment No. 6. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

Gifts (Texas Technological College Foundation)

H603. Accept gifts and/or grants in the amount of \$32,775.27 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account numbers are listed on Attachment No. 6A. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

Gifts (Texas Technological College Foundation)

H604. Accept gifts and/or grants in the amount of \$9,865.89 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account numbers are listed on Attachment No. 6B. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

1967 Summer School

Animal Husbandry

H605. Revise the contract of Dr. Robert C. Albin, Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry from "one-half time teaching for the first term at a salary of \$588.00" to "one-half time teaching for the second term at \$588.00", and allocate the budgeted funds allocated for the first term to the second term. (Budgeted \$588.00; p. 17; Item No. 7.)

Education

H606. Revise the contract of Dr. Donald McDonald, Department of Education, from "Professor at a salary of \$2,910.00 for twelve weeks" to "Professor and Acting Head at a salary of \$3,500.00 for twelve weeks", effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (Budgeted \$2,910.00 for 12 weeks; p. 25; Item No. 8.) The additional \$590.00 required for this contract will be paid from unencumbered balances.)

H607. Revise the contract of Dr. Morris Sheppard Wallace, Department of Education, from "Professor and Head at a salary of \$3,875.00 for twelve weeks" to "Professor (one-half time) at a salary of \$969.00 for six weeks", effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted \$3,875.00 for 12 weeks; p. 25; Item No. 1)

Foreign Languages

H608. Revise the contract of Miss Mary Ann Baber, Teaching Assistant in Foreign Languages, from "one-half time at a salary rate of \$333.00 for six weeks" to "one-half time at a salary rate of \$367.00 for six weeks" effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. The additional \$34.00 required for this contract is to be paid from lapsed funds. (p. 31; Item No. 23.)

H609. Revise the contract of Mr. James George Willcox, Teaching Assistant in Foreign Languages, from "one-half time at a salary of \$333.00 for the first six weeks of the 1967 Summer School" to "full-time at a salary rate of \$667.00 for the first six weeks of the 1967 Summer School", effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$333.00 for six weeks; p. 31; Item No. 26. The additional \$334.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Women

H610. Revise the contract of Dr. Margaret Eileen Wilson, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Women, from "Professor and Acting Head at a salary of \$1,438.00 for the first term of the summer school" to "Professor and Head at a salary of \$1,500.00 for the first term of the summer school", effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,438.00 for approximately six weeks, p. 36; Item No. 3. The additional \$62.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

History

H611. Revise the contract of Mr. John Robert Abshire, Teaching Assistant in History, from "one-half time at a salary rate of \$367.00 for six weeks" to "full time at a salary rate of \$734.00 for six weeks" effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. The additional \$367.00 required for this contract is to be paid from lapsed funds. (p. 38; Item No. 20.)

H612. Revise the contract of Mr. Bruce Alden Glasrud, Teaching Assistant in History, from "one-half time at a salary of \$367.00 for six weeks" to "full-time at a salary of \$735.00 effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967." (Budgeted; \$367.00 for six weeks' p. 38; Item No. 24. The additional \$368.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H613. Revise the contract of Mr. Kenneth Dewey Hairgrove, Teaching Assistant in History, from "one-half time at a salary of \$367.00 for six weeks" to "full time at a salary of \$734.00 for six weeks" effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. The additional \$367.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds. (p. 38; Item No. 25.)

H614. Revise the contract of Mr. James Clark Milligan, Teaching Assistant in History, from "one-half time teaching at a salary rate of \$367.00 for six weeks" to "full time teaching at a salary rate of \$734.00 for six weeks" effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. The additional \$367.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds. (Budgeted; p. 39; Item No. 31)

Mathematics

H615. Revise the contract of Mr. Samuel Edward Rhoads, Instructor in Mathematics, from "one-half time teaching at a salary rate of \$450.00 for six weeks" to "full time teaching at a salary rate of \$900.00 for six weeks" effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. The additional \$450.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds. (Budgeted; p. 42; Item No. 20A.)

Economics

H616. Revise the contract of Dr. Thomas Kunhuyuk Kim, Associate Professor of Economics, from "one-half time teaching at a salary rate of \$756.00" to "full time teaching at a salary rate of \$1,512.00" effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. The additional \$756.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds. (Budgeted; p. 57; Item No. 7.)

Finance

H617. Revise the contract of Dr. Oswald Doniece Bowlin, Professor of Finance, at a salary of \$1,738.00 for six weeks, from "June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967", to "July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967" with no change in salary and allocate the salary budgeted for the first term to the second term. (Budgeted salary \$1,738.00 for six weeks; p. 58; Item No. 2.)

H618. Revise the contract of Mr. Burl Monroe Abel, Associate Professor of Finance, from "one-half time at a salary rate of \$610.00" to "full time at a salary rate of \$1,220.00" effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. The additional \$610.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds. (Budgeted; p. 58; Item No. 6.)

Marketing

H619. Revise the contract of Mr. Kenneth Sherron Brown, Instructor in Marketing, from "one-half time at a salary rate of \$375.00 for six weeks" to "67% time at a salary rate of \$500.00 for six weeks" effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted; \$375.00 for six weeks; p. 60; Item No. 9. The additional \$125.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)



Chemical Engineering

H620. Revise the contract for Dr. Robert Morrison Bethea, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering from "one-half time the first term of summer school at a salary of \$647.00 and full time the second term of summer school at a salary of \$1,294.00" to "one-half time each term at a salary of \$1,294.00 for twelve weeks", effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (Budgeted \$1,941.00 for 12 weeks; p. 63; Item No. 5.)

Civil Engineering

H621. Revise the contract of Dr. George Arthur Whetstone, Professor of Civil Engineering, from "full-time for the second term of the 1967 summer school at a salary of \$1,650.00 for six weeks" to "one-half time for the first and second terms of the 1967 summer school at a salary of \$1,650.00 for twelve weeks", effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967, and allocate one-half of the salary budgeted for the second term to the first term to pay the salary. (Budgeted; \$1,650.00 for twelve weeks; p. 64; Item No. 3.)

H622. Revise the contract of Dr. Dan Moody Wells, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, from "one-half time at a salary of \$1,500.00 for twelve weeks, effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967," to "one-half time at a salary of \$750.00 for six weeks, effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967." (Budgeted \$1,500.00 for 6 weeks; p. 64; Item No. 5.)

H623. Revise the contract of Dr. Dan Moody Wells, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, from "full-time for the first summer term at a salary of \$1,500.00" to "one-half time at a salary of \$1,500.00 for twelve weeks", effective June 5, 1967 through August 26, 1967, and allocate the sum of \$750.00 budgeted for the first term of summer school to the second term of the summer school. (Budgeted \$1,500.00; p. 64; Item No. 5.)

Electrical Engineering

H624. Revise the contract of Mr. Charles Ernest Houston, Professor of Electrical Engineering, at a salary of \$1,463.00 for six weeks, from "July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967" to "June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" with no change in salary and allocate the salary budgeted for the second term to the first term. (Budgeted salary \$1,463.00 for six weeks; p. 65; Item No. 2.)

Mechanical Engineering

H625. Revise the contract of Dr. Elbert Brunner Reynolds, Jr., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, from "one-half time at a salary of \$725.00 for the first term of summer school" to "full time at a salary of \$1,450.00 for the first term of summer school", effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$725.00 for the first term; \$1,450.00 for the second term; p. 67; Item No. 9. The additional \$725.00 required for the contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H626. Revise the contract of Mr. Levern Anthony Reis, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, from "one-half time at a salary of \$644.00 for the first six weeks of the 1967 summer school" to "full time at a salary of \$1,288.00 for the first six weeks of the 1967 summer school", effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$644.00 for the first term and \$1,288.00 for the second term; p. 67; Item No. 11. The additional \$644.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Home and Family Life

H627. Revise the contract of Mrs. Wildring B. Sherrod Edwards from "one-half time at a salary of \$591.00 effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" to "full time at a salary of \$1,182.00 effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967." (Budgeted \$591.00 for six weeks; p. 75; Item No. 7. The additional \$591.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

1967 Summer Piano School

H628. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$616.90 for the 1967 Summer Piano School, effective May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 10. (Account No. 491-0344; Director, Mr. Thomas Owen Mastroianni.)

1966-1967

Mathematics

H629. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a copy of the materials sent to the Coordinating Board concerning the change in name from the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy to the Department of Mathematics. A copy of the informational material is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 33.

Texas Information Exchange (Library)

H630. Accept a grant from the Coordinating Board Texas College and University System in the amount of \$21,744.00 for the project "Texas Information Exchange" (College Library).

Biology Facilities

H631. Incorporate in the Board Minutes a copy of the Bid Tabulation for the Biology Facilities. A copy of the bid tabulation for Mechanical Construction is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 53. A copy of the bid tabulation for Electrical Construction is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 52. A copy of the bid tabulation for Elevator Construction is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 52A. A copy of the bid tabulation for Auditoria Seating is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 51. A copy of the bid tabulation for general construction is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 48.

Contract with the City of Lubbock (Electrical)

H632. Incorporate in the Minutes a copy of a contract between the City of Lubbock and Texas Technological College whereby the City of Lubbock would supply all electrical services to the college for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1969. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 31.

Building Maintenance and Utilities

H633. Approve the transfer of \$12,000.00 from Account No. 191-7500, Building Maintenance, to Account No. 191-7500-01.7, Building Maintenance Part-time Help and Miscellaneous Labor. (Budgeted; p. 209; from Item No. 44 to Item No. 40.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3305)

H634. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Deputy Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., informing the College of a grant award in the amount of \$19,400.00 for the support of research entitled "Detailed Investigations of the Basement Complex and Structures in the Fosdick Mountains and the Mt. Gray Area, Byrd Land"; accept the grant and approve a budget in the amount of \$19,400.00 for the project, effective July 1, 1967 through October 31, 1968. A copy of the letter is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 40. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 41. (Account No. 391-3305; Grant No. GA-546; Principal Investigator, Dr. F. Alton Wade.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3313)

H635. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of a letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Deputy Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., informing the College of a grant award in the amount of \$24,100.00 for the support of research entitled "The Geology of Byrd Land, Antarctica"; accept the grant and approve a budget in the amount of \$24,100.00 for the project, effective July 1, 1967, through October 31, 1968. A copy of the letter is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 38. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 39. (Account No. 391-3313; Grant No. GA-1142; Principal Investigator, Dr. F. Alton Wade.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3515)

H636. Accept a grant in the amount of \$9,000.00 from the United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C., for the support of the Organized Research Project "Monitoring Impact of Pesticide in Boll Weevil Control", and approve a budget in the amount of \$9,000.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 65.



Organized Research (Account No. 391-4097)

H637. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of a letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Deputy Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., granting the college a grant in the amount of \$2,100.00 for the support of research entitled "Chemical Differentiation of Ferrar Dolerite and Kirkpatrick Basalt, Queen Maud Range, Antarctica"; accept the grant and approve a budget in the amount of \$2,100.00 for the support of the project, effective July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. A copy of the letter is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 36. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 37. (Account No. 391-4097; Grant No. GA-1164; Principal Investigator, Dr. F. Alton Wade.)

Texas Technological College Research Farm

H638. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of a contract with Ladshaw Explosives, Inc., New Braunfels, Texas, for the lease of certain properties located at the Texas Technological College Research Farm, Pantex, Texas. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 45.

Stadium Lights

H639. Incorporate in the Board Minutes a copy of a contract between Texas Technological College and Brown-McKee, Inc., for the repair and restoration of three stadium light poles. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 30.

1967-1968

Chemistry

H640. Revise the appointment of Mr. Finis Lynn Cavender, Teaching Assistant in Chemistry, from "40% teaching at a salary rate of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "27% teaching at a salary rate of \$1,733.33 for nine months" effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.

Music

H641. Revise the contract of Miss Mary Ann Vaughan from "Instructor in Music" to "Assistant Professor of Music" at a salary rate of \$8,000.00 for nine months effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.

Home Management House

H642. Approve the following items effective with the 1967 Fall Semester:

1. Increase the fees charged Home Economics majors for the residence course, Home Management 432, from the current fee of \$80.00 to \$120.00 per student per half-semester (approximately 8 weeks) during the long session.
2. Increase the fees charged Home Economics majors for the residence course, Home Management 432, from the current fee of \$60.00 to \$80.00 per student for each of the summer terms (approximately 6 weeks.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4151)

H643. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,600.00 for the Organized Research Project "The Mineral and Chemistry of Soils and Sediments in High Plains Playa Lakes" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 68. (Account No. 191-4151; Principal Investigator, Dr. B. L. Allen.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4153)

H644. Approve a budget in the amount of \$3,985.00 for the Organized Research Project "Effects of Unlined Sewage Storage Ponds on Water Quality in the Ogallala" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 55. (Account No. 191-4153; Project Director, Dr. Dan Moody Wells.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4775)

H645. Appoint Mr. Gerald V. Mendenhall as a Research Assistant on the Organized Research Project "Research in Evaporite Studies" at a salary of \$3,600.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Account No. 191-4774; Director, Dr. Grover E. Murray.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3257)

H646. Approve a budget in the amount of \$5,000.00 for the "Institute of Evaporite Studies" effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 60. (Account No. 391-3257; Principal Investigator, Dr. Daniel Edwards Feray.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3304)

H647. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes the notification of a letter from Mr. Francis B. Smith, Assistant Administrator for University Affairs, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., 20546, in support of the organized research project "A Study to Determine the Usefulness of Interval Analysis in Solving Problems in Celestial Mechanics" and approve a budget in the amount of \$11,380.00 for the project effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the letter is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 14. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 15. (Grant No. NGR 44-011-020; Account No. 391-3304; Principal Investigator, Dr. Derald Walling.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3542)

H648. Approve a budget in the amount of \$12,351.08 for the Organized Research Project "Ground Water Resources" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 24. (Account No. 391-3542; Principal Investigator, Dr. James Ezra Osborn.)

Psychology

H649. Grant permission to Dr. Joseph Bland Ray, Professor of Psychology, to travel to Mexico City, Mexico, from December 15, 1967, through January 1, 1968, to attend a symposium and to present an original research paper on "Non-Intellectual Predictors of Academic Success" in the Texas Psychological Association annual meeting which this year meets in conjunction with the Mexican Psychological Association. Expenses are to be paid from the Department of Psychology Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Personnel Office

H650. Approve a change in the title of the "Classified Personnel Office" to the "Personnel Office", effective September 1, 1967.

1966-1967

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1282)

H651. Approve a budget in the amount of \$3,852.74 for the project "The Motivational Aspects of the Chronically Unemployed" for the period July 17, 1967, through January 16, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 27. (Account No. 391-1282; Principal Investigator, Dr. Frank Lawlis.)

Tourways of South Central Texas

H652. Accept a grant in the amount of \$3,000.00 from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for the research project "Tourways of South Central Texas".

Small Class Report

652A. Approve the Small Class Report for the first term of the 1967 Summer School and authorize the Chairman to sign the final report which will be filed with the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. A copy of the report is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 1.

Student Publication Contract

652B. Incorporate in the Board Minutes a copy of the Agreement between Texas Technological College and Varsity Press, Inc., for printing "The University Daily" a student publication. A copy of the agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 5.

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3512)

652C. Approve a budget in the amount of \$4,140.00 for the Organized Research Project: "A Study of Jack Rabbit Populations in Relation of Habitat Preferences in the Southern High Plains of Texas" for the period June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 12. (Account No. 391-3512; Principal Investigator, Dr. Eric George Bolen.)

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Report on Small Classes

Organized Classes Only, First Term Summer School 1967  
 As of the 4th Class Day (June 13, 1967)

Reported by Program, Course Number, Course Title, Enrollment and Justification

Justification Code: The following justification statements are those most frequently used by academic institutions and appear to cover a majority of classes listed in past small class reports. Some classes may require more than one code. If necessary, use an additional sheet for listing the statements of justification.

1. Required course for graduation in one or more baccalaureate degree programs. The course is not offered each semester or term, and if cancelled, may affect date of graduation of those enrolled.
2. Required course for graduating seniors in one or more degree programs.
3. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
4. Course for which students pay a supplementary fee, and the usual requirements of class size are not considered applicable. (Example: Class Instruction in Applied Music or Applied Arts.)
5. Limited laboratory facilities make it necessary to establish an additional section of this course.
6. Course in a small department which offers the minimum number of courses consistent with the maintenance of a balanced departmental program.
7. Graduate course that is required for completion of an advanced degree.
8. Interdepartmental course meeting with the same course in another department.
9. Others (please specify) (a) Workshop--enrollment incomplete on the 4th Class Day. (b) Class meets with another class at the same hour. (c) Class for students from other countries. (d) Dropped below 10 after close of registration. (e) Laboratory only--facilities limited.

Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment		Code
			Under- grad.	Grad.	

LIBERAL ARTS

Government 533-1	Seminar in Political Theory	3	-	4	7
Mathematics 4332-1	Selected Topics	3	-	2	2
Speech 5324-1	British and American Public Address	3	-	4	7
Speech 5327-A	Graduate Practice Hearing	3	-	2	7
Speech 535-1	Seminar in Audiology: Psychophysics of Audition	3	-	4	7

SCIENCES

Botany 334-1	Tax of Flower Plants	3	6	2	2
Botany 334-A	Tax of Flower Plants (Lab)	-	6	2	2

Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment		Code
			Under- grad.	Grad.	
<u>SCIENCES (Continued)</u>					
Geology 143-F	Physical Geology (Lab)	-	9	-	9d
Physics 241-1	Principles of Physics II.	4	7	-	3
Physics 241-A	Principles of Physics II. (Lab)	-	7	-	3
Physics 536-1	Advanced Dynamics	3	-	4	7
<u>TEACHER EDUCATION</u>					
Home Economics Education 331-2	Philosophy and Principles of Vocational Home Eco.	3	9	-	2
<u>AGRICULTURE</u>					
Agronomy 511-1	Seminar	1	-	3	7
Entomology 431-1	Agricultural Compounds	3	5	4	2
Park Administration 330-1	Problems Course	3	7	-	2
<u>ENGINEERING</u>					
Architecture 241-A	Architectural Design	4	7	-	3
Civil Engineering 5342-1	Advanced Plastic Design	3	-	3	7
Electrical Engineering 3311-1	Electronics I.	3	9	-	2
Mechanical Engineering 4312-1	Mechanical Engineer- ing Laboratory I.	3	7	-	2
Mechanical Engineering 4312-A	Mechanical Engineer- ing Laboratory I. (Lab)	-	7	-	2
Mechanical Engineering 4333-1	Thermal Systems I.	3	7	-	2
Mechanical Engineering 5326-1	Heat Transmission III.	3	-	4	7
<u>HOME ECONOMICS</u>					
Food and Nutrition 111-A	Food Service Workshop (Lab)	-	4	-	9a
Food and Nutrition 131-1	Nutrition and Food	3	8	-	9d
Food and Nutrition 131-A	Nutrition and Food (Lab)	-	8	-	9d



Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment		
			Under- grad.	Grad	Code
<u>HOME ECONOMICS (Continued)</u>					
Home Management 232-1	Child Guidance	3	8	-	3
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Accounting 532-1	Internship	3	-	1	2

APPROVAL OF SMALL CLASSES  
First Term Summer School 1967

Approved by the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College on  
August 5, 1967 .

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

By: /s/ Roy Furr  
Chairman

I, J. Roy Wells, Secretary of the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, do hereby certify that the Small Class Report for the First Term Summer School 1967 was approved by the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College on August 5, 1967 .

Witness my hand this the 5th day of August, 1967 .

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
Secretary, Board of Directors

SEAL

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Department of Biology

Project: "Interrelationships of Gibberellins in Higher Plants"  
 For the period May 1, 1967, through April 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas (Grant No. D-201) -----	1	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Earl D. Camp -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Murray Whitfield Coulter -----	4	3,267.00 (a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Frederick Johnson Koberg, Jr. -----	5	1,050.00 (b)
Undergraduate Scholarship		
Carrol Dean Cagle -----	6	1,200.00 (c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	4,917.78
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>1,565.22</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
 (b) Stipend \$350.00 per month June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
 (c) Stipend \$200.00 per month from June 1, 1967, through July 31, 1967;  
 and \$100.00 per month from September 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Engineering  
Project: "Water Renovation and Pollution Control Study"  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967  
Account No. 391-3549

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Funding from Lubbock Board of City Development -----	1	\$ <u>6,500.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>6,500.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Dean of Engineering		
John R. Bradford -----	3	\$ -0-
Associate Professor		
Dr. Dan Moody Wells -----	4	1,500.00(a)
Assistant Professor		
Dr. Robert Morrison Bethea -----	5	1,290.00(a)
Research Assistant		
James Oliver Bartholomew -----	6	600.00(b)
James Larry Chance -----	7	800.00(b)
David Vannoy Hayes -----	8	1,800.00(a)
OASI -----	9	264.00
Maintenance and Operational Expense -----	10	<u>246.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>6,500.00</u>

- (a) Contract for one-half time for three months; June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.
- (b) Contract for part-time duties for three months; June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Physics

Project: "Properties of Internal Rotation in Asymmetric-Asymmetric Molecules"  
For the period June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Grant		
No. GP-6201 (Second Year of Grant) -----	1	\$ <u>13,783.45</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>13,783.45</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Henry Coffman Thomas -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Charles Richard Quade -----	4	2,580.00(a)
Research Assistant		
Gary Lee Walker -----	5	500.00(b)
-----	6	4,570.00
Student Assistant and/or Part-time Help -----	7	-0-
OASI -----	8	359.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	3,272.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>2,501.45</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>13,783.45</u>

(a) This contract is to be dated July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

(b) This contract is to be dated June 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
AND  
VARSITY PRESS, INC.

Texas Technological College and Varsity Press, Inc., agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK: Varsity Press will print for Texas Technological College, under the supervision and direction of its Student Publications Committee, a newspaper, known as "The University Daily".
2. LOCATION OF PLANT: The Printing establishment shall be located in Town and Country Shopping Center on Fourth Street in the City of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas.
3. EQUIPMENT: Equipment to be furnished and used by Varsity Press in printing such newspaper shall include a High-Speed Web-Offset Fairchild Color King 12 Page Press, capable of printing 18,000 copies per hour, 4 Friden Justo-writer Typesetting units (used for preparing local copy), a Morisawa Photocomposing machine, a Headliner machine and necessary auxiliary equipment and furnishings.
4. TERM: This agreement shall be for a period of three years commencing with the first publication of the fall semester of 1967.
5. QUALITY OF WORK: The quality of work to be delivered hereunder and the services to be performed in connection therewith shall be equal or superior to



the quality and type as other standard printing establishments. Failure on the part of Varsity Press to maintain such standards shall be grounds for cancellation of this agreement.

6. DEADLINES: The parties will mutually agree upon deadlines as to standard operational procedures in producing a quality newspaper. Both parties will cooperate fully in the establishment of reasonable deadlines and in the meeting of same. Charges for overtime will be made at the rate of \$35.00 per hour if such agreed deadlines are broken by the University Daily.

7. ITEMS NOT INCLUDED: All news wire services, features, advertising mat service, photographs, news matter editorials, advertising copy, as well as the sale and distribution of the newspaper shall be the sole responsibility of the Student Publications Committee or such others as may be from time to time designated by the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, it being understood that Varsity Press shall never at any time be liable for any claims for damages because of alleged false advertising, untrue statements, libel or slander, unless the action upon which such claims are based was initiated by Varsity Press.

8. QUANTITIES: Prices to be paid to Varsity Press for such printing are based upon 148 issues per year, the publication dates to be on Tuesdays through Saturdays of each week except that such dates may be changed by mutual agreement, but in the event more than 148 issues per year are required, regular issue rate will prevail.

9. PRICES: Prices to be charged by Varsity Press are based upon issues of 10,000 copies each as shown in price schedule attached, an additional pro-rata charge to be made for copies in excess of 10,000 for a single issue.

10. PAYMENT: Payment hereunder shall be made to Varsity Press within a reasonable time after the end of each calendar month after invoices have been approved by authorized representatives of The Student Publications.

11. CANCELLATION: This agreement may be cancelled if either party hereto is in default, under any of the terms or conditions hereof, provided however, that before cancellation at least ten days notice in writing must first be given to the party in default. If, during such ten day period, such default is remedied, this contract shall continue in force throughout its term.

12. RENEWAL: Unless either party gives sixty days notice in writing prior to the expiration of the original three year term of this contract of its intent to cancel or re-negotiate, this contract shall be automatically extended for an additional three year period upon the same terms and conditions as those hereinabove set out.

EXECUTED thi 3rd day of June, 1967.

VARSITY PRESS, INC.

BY: /S/ Wayne Henly  
President  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

ATTEST:

/S/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

BY: /S/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Secretary

PRICE EXHIBIT

BASE PRICE FOR PRINTING - 10,000 copies - 148 issues:

4 Pages	352.50	16 Pages	1,408.00
6 Pages	528.00	18 Pages	1,584.00
8 Pages	691.75	20 Pages	1,760.00
10 Pages	880.00	22 Pages	1,936.00
12 Pages	1,056.00	24 Pages	2,112.00
14 Pages	1,232.00		

If color is required a charge of \$50.00 per page shall be made for one color, \$90.00 per page for two colors and \$125.00 per page for three colors.

Prices quoted are based upon 10,000 copies per issue and 148 issues per year. If additional copies or single issues are required, an additional pro-rata charge will be made.

A charge of \$35.00 per hour will be added if agreed deadlines are broken by The University Daily.

Lubbock, Texas  
May 25, 1967

Mr. M. L. Pennington  
Vice President for Business Affairs  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas

Dear Mr. Pennington:

Following negotiations with representatives of the Student Publications Committee, we have prepared and are enclosing a proposed contract for the printing of The University Daily, for your consideration.

Preliminary negotiations have been conducted by us under our corporate name of Plains Publishers, Inc. It now appears to be advisable for us to form a new corporation, therefore application has been made to the Secretary of State for a corporation under the name of Varsity Press, Inc. We have therefore drawn the enclosed contract under the name of Varsity Press, Inc.

Mr. Wayne Henly will be President, W. H. Graham will be Vice President and our accountant, Mr. W. G. Hearn will be Secretary-Treasurer. The three of us will compose the Board of Directors.

Please feel free to make any suggestions you may have regarding changes or additions. Since it appears that we are in agreement on major aspects of the contract, we anticipate no difficulty in working out any additional details or problems which may be presented by you.

Your consideration of the proposed contract will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

/S/ W. H. Graham  
W. H. Graham

/S/ Wayne Henly  
Wayne Henly

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Gifts to the College through  
 Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2214 5/22/67	Mrs. W. W. Gregory 3009 - 68th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Scholarships Acct. No. 391-8400	\$ 15.00
2215 5/17/67	Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust 1214 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust Scholarships	7,000.00
2216 5/22/67	Anonymous	Horticulture Senior Woman's Scholarship	200.00
2217 5/22/67	Atlantic Richfield Foundation 260 South Broad Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Electrical Engineering Cost- of-Education Acct. No. 391-1435	1,000.00
2218 5/24/67	William E. Benedict 808 Bangor Avenue Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	50.00
2219 5/24/67	J. E. Couch Box 506 Pecos, Texas 79772	Mrs. A. H. Leidigh Scholarship Fund	15.00
2220 5/24/67	Mr. W. L. Stangel 3013 - 28th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Stangel Hall Association Acct. No. 991-3766	102.00
2221 5/24/67	Southwestern Public Service Company Amarillo, Texas	Computer Center Cost-of- Education Acct. No. 391-2625	400.00
2222 5/24/67	Chi Rho Catholic Men's Service Fraternity c/o Kevin Shannon, Pres. 3002 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas	Flag Pole	270.00
2223 5/24/67	Lee Optical 1135 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas	Educational Television Acct. No. 391-2500	625.00
2224 5/24/67	Burlington Industries Foundation 301 North Eugene Street Greensboro, North Carolina	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	300.00
2225 5/26/67	Mobil Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	Mechanical Engineering Cost- of-Education Grant Acct. No. 391-1450	500.00
2226 5/29/67	Phillips Petroleum Co. Bartlesville, Oklahoma	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	50.00
2227 5/30/67	VOID		
2228 5/30/67	Dr. Grover E. Murray Texas Technological College Lubbock, Texas	ICASALS Acct. No. 391-3266	115.17



<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2229 5/30/67	Texas Tech Parents Club c/o Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Vollet 4512 Angus Drive Fort Worth, Texas 76116	Texas Tech Parents Club of Tarrant County Scholarship Account No. 391-7600	\$ 150.00
2230 5/31/67	Mr. Bob Parker 3024 - 55th Street Lubbock, Texas	Emmett Hazlewood Scholarship Fund Account No. 691-0155	100.00
2231 5/31/67	Mrs. Mary Ruth Strandtmann 3315 - 39th Street Lubbock, Texas	Emmett Hazlewood Scholarship Fund Account No. 691-0155	156.75
2232 6/2/67	Mr. Emmett Hazlewood 3218 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Emmett Hazlewood Scholarship Fund Account No. 691-0155	44.00
2233 6/2/67	Mr. Charles A. Guy 3509 - 43rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Charles A. Guy Journalism Scholarship Account to be established by Mr. W. E. Garets	100.00
2234 6/2/67	Roderick Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 20 El Paso, Texas	Charles A. Guy Journalism Scholarship Account to be established by Mr. W. E. Garets	1,000.00
2235 6/2/67	Globe-News Publishing Company, Inc. Amarillo, Texas	Charles A. Guy Journalism Scholarship Account to be established by Mr. W. E. Garets	100.00
2236 6/2/67	Beta Sigma Phi Mu Mu Chapter Mary LaBaume, Treasurer Stephenville, Texas	Scholarship for Jimmy Yeager for 1967-1968	100.00
2237 6/2/67	Mr. R. Reg Martin 1301 Broadway Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law Scholarship Fund Account to be established	50.00
2238 6/5/67	Mrs. James R. Record Star-Telegram Building Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Journalism Grant	75.00
2239 6/8/67	J. F. Brooke Secretary-Treasurer Royal Ontario Museum 100 Queen's Park Toronto 5, Ontario Canada	Foundation Operating Fund Acct. No. 991-0050	79.00
2240 6/8/67	The Diamond M Foundation, Inc. Snyder, Texas 79549	Scholarship for Cynthia Ann Hale summer classes	250.00
2241 6/13/67	Bryant Radio & Television, Inc. Post Office Box 1507 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Educational Television Account No. 391-2500	625.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Gifts to the College through  
 Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2242 6/13/67	Gary Everett 2415 - 24th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Account No. 391-1230	\$ 3.76
2243 6/13/67	Lubbock Traffic Club c/o Bill L. Rush Lubbock Chamber of Commerce 902 Texas Avenue Lubbock, Texas 79401	Lubbock Traffic Club Scholarship in Transportation	300.00
2244 6/15/67	Mrs. George Langford 4505 - 15th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	500.00
2245 6/15/67	Dr. Thadis W. Box 4833 - 45th Street Lubbock, Texas 79414	International Service Scholarship	100.00
2246 6/15/67	The Shamrock Oil and Gas Corp. Post Office Box 631 Amarillo, Texas 79105	Foundation Special Fund Acct. No. 991-0060	100.00
2247 6/15/67	Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Jacobson 1410 Bowie Drive Galveston, Texas 77550	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	15.00
2248 6/16/67	Mrs. Laura Song Park 3102 S. Vermont Los Angeles, Calif. 90007	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Account No. 691-0280	5.00
2249 6/16/67	Mrs. R. Dan Johnston 3614 - 48th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Account No. 391-1230	15.00
2250 6/19/67	W. D. Noel Oil Account P. O. Box 3908 Odessa, Texas	Research Fellowship	1,500.00
2251 6/21/67	American Chemical Society, Petroleum Research Fund 1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W. Washington, D. C.	Research Account No. 391-1299	9,973.00
2252 6/21/67	Lee Optical 1135 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas	Education Television Account No. 391-2500	625.00
2253 6/22/67	The Dow Chemical Company Midland, Michigan	The Dow Chemical Company Scholarship Account No. 391-6600	2,000.00
2254 6/26/67	Eunice C. Mowery 2901 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Linda M. Speech Scholarship Account No. 391-8420	10.00
2255 6/26/67	Trans-Mississippi Golf Asso. 2121 S. Columbia Avenue Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114	Trans-Mississippi Golf Association Scholarship Account No. 391-8710	800.00
2256 6/27/67	The Lubbock Area Home Economists in Homemaking c/o Mrs. Jim E. Davidson 3609 - 22nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Account No. 691-0280	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2257 6/27/67	Florence E. Petzel 2635 Garfield Corvallis, Oregon	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Account No. 691-0280	\$ 5.00
2258 6/27/67	Ilse H. Wolf Tech Station, Box 4394 Lubbock, Texas 79409	Library Enrichment Fund Account No. 391-2055	25.00
2259 6/27/67	Raymond Waters 2124-24th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Account No. 391-1230	5.00
2260 6/27/67	Laura Song Park 3102 S. Vermont Avenue Los Angeles, Calif. 90007	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Account No. 691-0280	5.00
2261 6/27/67	The Dow Chemical Co. Midland, Michigan	Petroleum Engineering Scholarship for 1967-68 Account No. 391-6620	500.00
2262 6/27/67	Fisher Foundation Marshalltown, Iowa 50158	Fisher Governor Foundation Scholarship	1,500.00
2263 6/29/67	Madeline Freeman 3811-49th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Account No. 391-1230	15.00
2264 6/29/67	First National Bank of Hobbs Hobbs, New Mexico 88240	Foundation Special Fund Account No. 991-0060	50.00
2265 6/29/67	Levelland State Bank Levelland, Texas	Foundation Special Fund Account No. 991-0060	100.00
2266 6/30/67	Phillips Petroleum Company Bartlesville, Oklahoma	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	20.00
2267 6/30/67	Mr. & Mrs. Philip C. Steiger, Jr. 129 Farmington Avenue Longmeadow, Massachusetts	Ned Creed Memorial Fund	25.00
2268 6/30/67	The First State Bank of Shallowater Shallowater, Texas	Foundation Special Fund Account No. 991-0060	50.00
2269 7/5/67	Altrusa Club of Lubbock c/o Miss Fay Owen 1506 - 41st Street Lubbock, Texas	Altrusa Music Scholarship Fund in memory of Lottie Hilton	404.01
2270 7/5/67	Mr. & Mrs. Elliott Taylor 2821 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	25.00
2271 7/5/67	Mr. & Mrs. P. T. Glazner 2519 - 25th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	20.00
2272 7/5/67	Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Guy 3509 - 43rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2273 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. W. D. Girand, Jr. P. O. Box 1290 Hobbs, New Mexico	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	25.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2274 7/6/67	Russell Bean 2806 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	George Langford Loan Fund for \$ Athletes	5.00
2275 7/6/67	Kenneth Cox Box 1538 Lubbock, Texas 79408	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	50.00
2276 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. Sylvan Sanders 1919 - 34th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2277 7/6/67	E. B. Collins 3415 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2278 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. Jack Stone 3417 Canyon Road Lubbock, Texas 79403	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2279 7/6/67	Mabel D. Erwin 2602 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2280 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. Tom C. Holden 3815 - 38th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2281 7/6/67	Pratas, Smith and Moore Lubbock National Building Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	25.00
2282 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. Jack Payne 3315 - 41st Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	25.00
2283 7/6/67	American State Bank Post Office Box 1401 Lubbock, Texas 79408	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	25.00
2284 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. L. H. Malone 304 Moore Street Brady, Texas 76825	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2285 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. Charlie Kimmons P. O. Box 234 Hope, New Mexico	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2286 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Langford 1010 West Green Killeen, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2287 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. A. W. Owens Route 1, Box 211A Brady, Texas 76825	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2288 7/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Tarrant 3304 Rutherglen El Paso, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2289 7/7/67	Mrs. William V. Nash 6001 Vernon Lubbock, Texas 79412	Speech Scholarship Account No. 391-8400	15.00
2290 7/7/67	Mrs. R. Don Haynes 3618 - 63rd Drive Lubbock, Texas 79413	Speech Scholarship Account No. 391-8400	15.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2291 7/7/67	Mrs. Glen M. Rydl 5201 - 8th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	Speech Clinic Account No. 391-1230	\$ 35.00
2292 7/7/67	The Lubbock Woman's Study Club Foundation, Inc. c/o Mrs. E. H. Boedeker 1930 Slide Road Lubbock, Texas	Christine DeVitt Scholarship Account No. 391-6550	125.00
2293 7/7/67	Anne Snyder P. O. Box 797 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law Scholarship Fund	5.00
2294 7/7/67	Anne Snyder P. O. Box 797 Lubbock, Texas 79408	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2295 7/7/67	Edgar G. Lewis 5225 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas 79407	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	7.50
2296 7/7/67	Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Bannister 2630 - 24th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2297 7/7/67	Mr. & Mrs. Owen W. McWhorter 3208 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2298 7/7/67	Mrs. Howard Hampton 3320 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	15.00
2299 7/7/67	Lubbock Board of City Dev. Post Office Box 561 Lubbock, Texas	Research Grant Account No. 391-3549	6,500.00
2300 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. Bill Kelley 6110 Louisville Drive Lubbock, Texas 79414	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2301 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. Polk Robison 2304 - 28th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	15.00
2302 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. L. J. Sollis 2324 - 58th Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2303 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B. Duggan 2323 - 17th Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2304 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. C. C. Christian 3301 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2305 7/10/67	Mrs. Virginia M. Howard 2111 - 68th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	2.00
2306 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Hassell, Jr. 3307 - 24th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2307 7/10/67	Dr. & Mrs. J. William Davis 2830 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00



<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2308 7/10/67	Mabel M. Crouch 905 Jefferson Lufkin, Texas 75901	George Langford Loan Fund for \$ Athletes	5.00
2309 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. H. E. Archer 3101 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2310 7/10/67	Dr. and Mrs. Olan Key 4705 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas 79407	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2311 7/10/67	Dean & Mrs. W. L. Stangel 3013 - 28th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2312 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. A. V. Weaver P. O. Drawer K New Roads, Louisiana 70760	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2313 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. W. B. Rushing Briercroft Office Park Lubbock, Texas 79412	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	25.00
2314 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. Lette Jackson, Jr. Post Office Box 456 Lubbock, Texas 79408	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2315 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. S. S. McKay 2909 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2316 7/10/67	Bryant Radio & Television, Inc. Post Office Box 1507 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Educational Television Account No. 391-2500	625.00
2317 7/10/67	Margaret Dupre Plantation House Apt. 103 2400 - 44th Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Altrusa Music Scholarship Fund in memory of Lottie Hilton	25.00
2318 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. Earl Fuson 13609 Sprucewood Dallas, Texas 75240	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	10.00
2319 7/10/67	Mr. & Mrs. Frank Underwood Post Office Box 571 Bowie, Texas 76230	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	10.00
2320 7/11/67	Ruidoso State Bank Ruidoso, New Mexico	Foundation Special Fund Account No. 991-0060	10.00
2321 7/11/67	Mr. & Mrs. Tim Hatch 4506 - 15th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2322 7/11/67	Mr. and Mrs. Sam F. West 3808 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	7.50
2323 7/11/67	W. T. Doherty 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	Chemistry, Physics or Math Grant	5,000.00
2324 7/11/67	Mr. & Mrs. Lonnie Langston 2809 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Southwest Collection Account No. 391-2085	20.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2325 7/11/67	Dr. S. C. Arnett, Jr. 2609 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for \$ Athletes	10.00
2326 7/11/67	C. I. Wall 3212 Austin Street Amarillo, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	25.00
2327 7/12/67	J. M. Moxley P. O. Box 1463 Lubbock, Texas 79408	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	7.50
2328 7/13/67	E. R. Squibb and Sons, Inc. 455 West 59th Street New York, New York	Animal Husbandry Research	1,200.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Gifts to the College through  
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2329 7/13/67	Union Oil Company of California Foundation 461 South Boylston Street Los Angeles, California 90017	Union Oil Company of California Founda- tion Scholarships	\$ 1,500.00
2330 7/13/67	Mr. and Mrs. Wilson B. Holden 2004 - 29th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2331 7/13/67	George A. Heath 1705 Great Plains Life Bldg. Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2332 7/13/67	Plains Cotton Growers, Inc. 1720 Avenue M Lubbock, Texas	Research Grant Account No. 391-3355	2,800.00
2333 7/14/67	Mrs. Fred W. Standefer 2417 - 33rd, Apt. A Lubbock, Texas 79411	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2334 7/14/67	Dorothy Lomax 2417 - 33rd, Apt. A Lubbock, Texas 79411	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	2.50
2335 7/17/67	Frenship Co-op Association Post Office Box 308 Wolfforth, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	100.00
2336 7/17/67	Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Dean D & M Investments Post Office Box 1029 Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	25.00
2337 7/17/67	Mr. and Mrs. Jack Boren 3023 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2338 7/17/67	First National Bank of Post Post, Texas	Foundation Special Fund Account No. 991-0060	50.00
2339 7/17/67	First National Bank of Tahoka Tahoka, Texas 79373	Foundation Special Fund Account No. 991-0060	250.00
2340 7/17/67	H. A. Lott, Inc. Post Office Box 36303 Houston, Texas 77036	H. A. Lott, Inc. Scholar- ship Account No. 391-7250	1,000.00
2341 7/18/67	Institutional Directories, Inc. P. O. Box 283 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Institutional Directories, Inc., Fellowship Fund Account No. 391-7152	8.39
2342 7/18/67	Standard Oil (Indiana) Foundation, Inc. 910 So. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60680	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	25.00
2343 7/18/67	Mr. and Mrs. Lewis H. Price 810 West 18th Street Big Spring, Texas 79720	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2344 7/18/67	Dr. and Mrs. Emmett A. Hazlewood 3218 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	\$ 5.00
2345 7/18/67	Mrs. J. Neucl Bryan 1605 - 55th Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Account No. 591-0240	10.00
2346 7/20/67	Paul Graham Company 1501 Avenue N Lubbock, Texas	Textile Research Center	100.00
2347 7/20/67	Litton Systems, Inc. 1801 Loop 289 N.W. Lubbock, Texas 79403	Cost-of-Education Account No. 391-1430	400.00
2348 7/20/67	Monsanto Company 800 N. Lindbergh Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63166	Cost-of-Education for Departments of Textile Engineering, Chemistry, Chemical Engineering	2,000.00
2349 7/20/67	Mr. and Mrs. Lee C. O'Neil 1714 - 31st Street Lubbock, Texas	Dr. E. W. Jones Pre-Med Scholarships (\$300) Mr. and Mrs. Lee C. O'Neil Scholarships (\$1,000)	1,300.00
2350 7/24/67	The Veritism Foundation 41-45 Crescent Street Long Island City, New York	Library Enrichment Fund Account No. 391-2055	100.00
2351 7/24/67	American College of Musicians Post Office Box 1807 Austin, Texas 78767	Music Scholarship Account No. 391-7660	100.00
2352 7/24/67	Mr. and Mrs. Lonnie Langston 2809 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2353 7/24/67	Alderson Cadillac Company 1210 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	25.00
2354 7/24/67	Mr. and Mrs. Durwood H. Bradley 4517 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2355 7/24/67	Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Self 1108 N. Avenue F Denver City, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00
2356 7/24/67	Mrs. Blanche G. Davis 1310 - 65th Drive, Apt. D Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	5.00

O P E N N U M B E R

due to performing Agency.

Payments for service performed shall be billed monthly.

Payments received by the Performing Agency shall be credited to its current appropriation item(s) or accounts(s) from which the expenditures of that character were originally made.

VI. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract is to begin July 1, 1967, and shall terminate August 31, 1967. (Term of Contract cannot transcend the biennium.)



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Lubbock, Texas

Department of Chemistry

Project: "Adsorption on Plate-Like Materials"

For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance on May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 4,527.92
The Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (D-161) -----	2	<u>15,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	<u>\$ 19,527.92</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Arthur Lincoln Draper -----	5	3,667.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Earl Richard Beaver -----	6	825.00(b)
-----	7	1,840.00(c)
Larry Kay Sveum -----	8	825.00(b)
-----	9	1,840.00(c)
Gordon Earl Nicholson -----	10	1,140.00(d)
James Herman Owen II -----	11	825.00(b)
Raymond Cecil McMillan -----	12	825.00(b)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	13	5,784.40(e)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	14	<u>1,956.52</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	15	<u>\$ 19,527.92</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) Stipend for three months; June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(c) Stipend for eight months at the rate of \$230.00 per month.  
(d) Stipend for four months; May, \$240.00; June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, \$300.00 per month.  
(e) Budgeted allocation for travel -- \$300.00.

able to Performing Agency.

Payments for service performed shall be billed monthly.

Payments received by the Performing Agency shall be credited to its current appropriation item(s) or accounts(s) from which the expenditures of that character were originally made.

VI. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract is to begin July 1, 1967, and shall terminate August 31, 1967. (Term of Contract cannot transcend the biennium.)

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Lubbock, Texas

Department of Chemistry

Project: "Infrared Studies Using the Matrix Isolation Technique"  
For the period June 16, 1967, through June 15, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Contract No. DAHCO4 67C 0069, U. S. Army Research Office, Durham -----	1	\$ <u>20,615.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>20,615.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Richard Lee Redington -----	4	3,025.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	3,000.00
-----	6	3,000.00
Student Assistant and/or Part-time Help -----	7	1,000.00
OASI -----	8	439.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	7,200.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>2,951.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>20,615.00</u>

- (a) Salary rate \$1,210.00 per month from June 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) Allocation for travel -- \$800.00. (Trip to Madrid, Spain).

able to Performing Agency.

Payments for service performed shall be billed monthly.

Payments received by the Performing Agency shall be credited to its current appropriation item(s) or accounts(s) from which the expenditures of that character were originally made.

VI. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract is to begin July 1, 1967, and shall terminate August 31, 1967. (Term of Contract cannot transcend the biennium.)

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Music  
 1967 Summer Piano School (a)  
 For the period May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Estimated Balance on May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 31.60
Income for Dormitory -----	2	98.00
Estimated Income from Fees -----	3	759.00
Estimated Health Service Fee -----	4	<u>23.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	5	\$ <u>911.60</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Gene LeClair Hemmle -----	6	\$ -0- (b)
Assistant Professor and Director		
Thomas Owen Mastrolanni -----	7	400.00(c)
Professor and Clinician		
Irvin Thomas Redcay -----	8	-0-
Instructor		
Georgette Elizabeth Gettel -----	9	40.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	55.90
Dormitory Expense -----	11	98.00
Student Health Service -----	12	<u>23.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	\$ <u>616.90</u>

- (a) Summer Piano School from June 5, 1967, through June 9, 1967.  
 (b) On the summer school budget for the Department of Music.  
 (c) Contract to be dated June 5, 1967, through June 30, 1967.  
 (d) This budget has been approved contingent upon the realization of the estimated income. In the event the estimated income is not realized, the budget must be revised to operate within the realized income.

able to Performing Agency.

Payments for service performed shall be billed monthly.

Payments received by the Performing Agency shall be credited to its current appropriation item(s) or accounts(s) from which the expenditures of that character were originally made.

# VI. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract is to begin July 1, 1967, and shall terminate August 31, 1967. (Term of Contract cannot transcend the biennium.)

THE STATE OF TEXAS     §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     §

INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT AND AGREEMENT is entered into by and between the State agencies shown below as Contracting Parties, pursuant to the authority granted and in compliance with the provisions of "The Inter-agency Cooperation Act", Article 4413 (32) V. C. S.

I. CONTRACTING PARTIES:

The Receiving Agency: Executive Department, Governor's Committee on Aging

The Performing Agency: Texas Technological College

II. STATEMENT OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED:

The Performing Agent agrees to furnish to the Receiving Agent such services as provided in application number 29-A-1 of project contract under terms of the Older Americans Act of 1965. The application 29-A-1 calls for a survey to be made by senior students under the direction of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology of Texas Technological College to ascertain the needs (economic, health, recreational, social, etc. ) of the aged population of Mexican American origin which resides in Lubbock County. Most of them are rural people though now living in a middle sized city, having "settled out" from the migrant labor stream in the past fifteen years. The survey will cover all available facilities and services in Lubbock County which provide in any way for aged Mexican-Americans. Interviews of all aged Mexican-Americans will be by native Mexican American students at Texas Tech who are fluent in the idiom of the group. The information gained by this special survey will be the basis on which community agencies, both public and private can plan services for this generally neglected minority population.

III. BASES FOR CALCULATING REIMBURSABLE COSTS:

Survey will be conducted by senior Sociology students at Texas Tech in the Lubbock area on the basis of no more than \$4.00 per interview on an estimated 300 interviews with total interview cost not to exceed \$1,200 plus \$53. for OASI. In addition, a Graduate Assistant will be paid no more than \$750 plus \$33 for OASI to serve as coordinators for interviewers. Supplies are estimated not to exceed \$50, reproduction of results for distribution not to exceed \$50 and cost of presentation of findings at professional meetings not to exceed a cost of \$200. Entire total cost not to exceed \$2336.

IV. CONTRACT AMOUNT:

The total amount of this Contract shall not exceed: Two thousand three hundred thirty six dollars (\$2,336.00)

V. PAYMENT FOR SERVICES:

Receiving Agency shall pay for services received from appropriation items or accounts of the Receiving Agency from which like expenditures would normally be paid, based upon vouchers drawn by the Receiving Agency payable to Performing Agency.

Payments for service performed shall be billed monthly.

Payments received by the Performing Agency shall be credited to its current appropriation item(s) or accounts(s) from which the expenditures of that character were originally made.

VI. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract is to begin July 1, 1967, and shall terminate August 31, 1967. (Term of Contract cannot transcend the biennium.)

THE UNDERSIGNED CONTRACTING PARTIES do hereby certify that, (1) the services specified above are necessary and essential for activities that are properly within the statutory functions and programs of the affected agencies of State Government, (2) the proposed arrangements serve the interest of efficient and economical administration of the State Government, and (3) the services, supplies or materials contracted for are not required by Section 21 of Article 16 of the Constitution of Texas to be supplied under contract given to the lowest responsible bidder.

RECEIVING AGENCY further certifies that it has the authority to contract for the above services by authority granted in Senate Bill No. 12, Sec. 6 (see page 4 for continuation)

PERFORMING AGENCY further certifies that it has authority to perform the services contracted for by authority granted in Article 4413 (32), Sec. 4, V. C. S., Art. 2629 et seq V. C. S.

SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL of the State Board of Control, the undersigned parties bind themselves to the faithful performance of this Contract. It is mutually understood that this Contract shall not become effective until approved by the Board of Control, and that such approval must be obtained prior to the beginning date of the Contract.

RECEIVING AGENCY

PERFORMING AGENCY

Governor's Committee on Aging

Texas Technological College

BY: Carter M. Clayton  
Executive Director

BY: W. M. Pearce  
Executive Vice President

Date: 6-15-67

Date: 6-13-67

EXAMINED AND APPROVED this the 16th day of June, A. D. 1967.

ATTEST:

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL

H. C. FOERSTER  
Secretary of the Board

WILLIAM J. BURKE  
Executive Director



DATE: May 26, 1967

SUBJECT: Leasing of Building 2-4 by Texas Technological College to  
Levi Strauss and Company, 98 Battery Street, San Francisco,  
California.

Board Minutes  
July 28, 1967  
Attachment No. 12  
Account No. 391-3512

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Department of Agronomy and Range Management

Project: "A Study of Jack Rabbit Populations in Relation of Habitat  
Preferences in the Southern High Plains of Texas"  
For the period of June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Contract No. 14-16-0008-911 with the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Department of Interior.-----	1	\$ <u>4,140.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>4,140.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Organizational Director (ICASALS)-----		
Thadis Wayne Box -----	3	-0-
Principal Investigator		
Dr. Eric George Bolen -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	3,000.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
OASI -----	7	132.00
Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel -----	8	468.00 (a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>540.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>4,140.00</u>

(a) Allocation for Travel -- \$400.00.

DATE: May 26, 1967

SUBJECT: Leasing of Building 2-4 by Texas Technological College to Levi Strauss and Company, 98 Battery Street, San Francisco, California.

On this date, May 26, 1967, Levi Strauss and Company agrees to lease building 2-4 from Texas Technological College Research Farm at a monthly rate of \$500.00. Payment is to be made to Texas Technological College at the end of each month. Texas Technological College is hereby released of all liabilities associated with the occupancy of the aforementioned building.

In addition, Levi Strauss and Company assumes all responsibilities associated with the occupancy of building 2-4 whether they be direct or indirect. This includes any accidents, or injuries to personnel as well as damage to the building. Building 2-4 is to be restored to it's original condition by Levi Strauss and Company prior to termination of the lease agreement.

Be it known that this temporary document is to be superseded by an official contract prior to July 1, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/S/ Dale Furr  
Dale Furr, Supt. TTC Res. Farm

LEVI STRAUSS AND COMPANY

/S/ Robert Evans  
Robert Evans, Warehouse Mgr.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF CARSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid this day personally appeared Dale Furr, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, an institution of higher learning of the State of Texas, and that he executed the same as the act of the said institution for the purpose and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 26th day of May, A. D., 1967.

/S/ O. D. Riggs  
Notary Public in and for  
Carson County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF CARSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state on this day personally appeared ROBERT EVANS, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said LEVI STRAUSS AND COMPANY, and that he executed the same as the act of such corporation for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 26th day of May, A. D., 1967.

/S/ O. D. Riggs  
Notary Public in and for  
Carson County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS     §  
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK     §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT THIS LEASE CONTRACT is entered into by and between TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, an institution of higher learning of the State of Texas, located at Lubbock in Lubbock County, Texas hereinafter called LESSOR and LEVI STRAUSS AND COMPANY, Amarillo Office, with principal offices at 98 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, hereinafter called LESSEE;

W I T N E S S E T H :

For and in consideration of five hundred (\$500.00) dollars per month, Lessor does hereby lease to Lessee and Lessee does hereby lease from Lessor Building 2-4 located at Texas Technological College Research Farm, Pantex, Texas. Rental payment is to be made to Texas Technological College Research Farm, P. O. Drawer 7, Pantex, Texas 79069, on or before the last day of each month. This lease agreement shall be in effect on a continuous monthly use basis for a term of twelve (12) months from date. Lessee is hereby granted an option to renew and extend this lease for one (1) additional term of twelve (12) months beginning at the termination of the primary term hereof for the same consideration and subject to the same terms herein provided. This lease agreement can be terminated by either Lessee or Lessor by written notice thirty (30) days prior to effective date of termination. All notices shall be given in writing and by registered mail, and when given by Lessee shall be given to Lessor at Lubbock, Texas, and to Texas Technological College Research Farm, and if given by Lessor, then such written notices shall be addressed to Lessee At Amarillo, Texas.

LESSEE shall be privileged to make revisions at its own cost and expense; but at the end or termination of this Lease shall be obligated, also at its own cost and expense, to restore building 2-4 to its original condition at the option of LESSOR. LESSEE also agrees to make any repairs necessary for its requirements, at its own cost and expense, and to keep and maintain the premises covered hereby in a good state of repair and to take good care thereof and suffer no waste; and at the end or other termination of this Lease, to surrender back to LESSOR, or to whomsoever it

may designate, or to LESSOR's assignee, peaceable possession of the leased premises in as good condition as the same at the time LESSEE takes possession thereof, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

There is a large system of roads through LESSOR's property, leading into the plant to building 2-4, which roads and the surface thereof are owned by LESSOR. It is agreed that the LESSEE shall have the right to ingress and egress over such roads to and from building 2-4 and between such facilities and trackage for loading and unloading purposes. In this connection, it is contemplated that LESSEE may use trucks to haul its material and equipment over said roads. Should there result any damage beyond ordinary wear and tear, to such roads by reason of LESSEE's hauling its material by trucks, LESSEE shall be responsible for the repair of such roads, so as to restore them to as good condition as they were at the time of the beginning of LESSEE's use, or LESSEE may pay LESSOR the reasonable value of such repairs. Also, in this connection, it is agreed that a representative of LESSOR and a representative of the LESSEE shall inspect all of such roads, as well as all rental facilities, prior to the beginning of LESSEE's use thereof, for the purpose of appraising, determining and agreeing upon their condition at the beginning of such use.

LESSEE agrees to hold LESSOR harmless from loss or damage to property due to LESSEE's occupancy. In addition, LESSEE assumes all responsibilities and LESSOR is hereby released of any or all liabilities associated with LESSEE's occupancy of building 2-4.

Be it known that this document supercedes the temporary agreement between the LESSEE and LESSOR, dated May 26, 1967.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF LESSOR and LESSEE have caused these presents to be signed by their duly authorized officers and sealed with their respective seals this the 29th day of June, A. D., 1967.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/S/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

/S/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

ATTEST:

LEVI STRAUSS AND COMPANY

Secretary

By: /S/ Robert Evans  
Robert Evans, Amarillo Warehouse Mgr.



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK     )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid this day personally appeared Roy Furr, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, and institution of higher learning of the State of Texas, and that he executed the same as the act of the said institution for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 29th day of June, A. D., 1967.

/S/ Laverne Patrick  
Notary Public in and for  
Lubbock County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
COUNTY OF             )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state on this day personally appeared Robert Evans, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said LEVI STRAUSS AND COMPANY, and that he executed the same as the act of such corporation for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D. 1967

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public in and for  
County, Texas.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE  
ADMINISTRATION

Board Minutes  
July 28, 1967  
Attachment No. 14  
Account No. 391-3304

In Reply To: Y/44-011-020-OK:va

June 23 1967

Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Attention: Patrick L. Odell, Head  
Department of Mathematics

Gentlemen:

Subject: Grant NGR 44-011-020

Transmitted herewith are three signed copies of subject grant in the amount of \$11,380.00 entitled "A Study to Determine the Usefulness of Interval Analysis in Solving Problems in Celestial Mechanics," under the direction of Derald Walling. Your attention is directed to the revised Policy included in the document. Please sign the attached copies, retain one copy for your files and return two copies to this office.

This grant is part of the research program at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center and technical liaison will be conducted by the Computation and Analysis Division of that Center. The Principal Investigator may expect to be contacted by that Division in connection with the work under this grant. In addition to the reporting requirements contained in the grant, two additional copies of all technical reports shall be sent to that Division.

It is a condition of this grant that the Grantee shall submit NASA Financial Management Reports, NASA Forms 1030 and 1031. All Forms 1030 shall be submitted to NASA Headquarters, Attention: Code Y. All Forms 1031 shall be submitted to Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas 77058, Attention: Fiscal Officer. This grant provides for an initial payment. All subsequent payments shall be made in accordance with the Grantee's requirements as reported on Form 1031.

This grant has been negotiated in accordance with the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1967, 80 Stat. 688. Pursuant to this Act, the Grantee has agreed to cost sharing as described in its proposal dated March 1, 1967.

Sincerely yours,

/S/ Francis B. Smith

Francis B. Smith  
Assistant Administrator  
for University Affairs

Enclosures 3

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Department of Mathematics

Project: "A Study to Determine the Usefulness  
of Interval Analysis in Solving Problems in Celestial Mechanics"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>ESTIMATED INCOME:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant No. NGR 44-011-020 from the National Aeronautic and Space Administration -----	1	\$ <u>11,380.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u><u>11,380.00</u></u>
<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Patrick Lowry Odell -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Derald Walling -----	4	4,500.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	3,600.00(b)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	7	356.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	275.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>2,649.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u><u>11,380.00(c)</u></u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968.  
(b) One-half time for 12 months.  
(c) Texas Tech's contribution--computer time estimated at \$1,250.00.

CONTRACT FOR A TRAFFIC AND PARKING STUDY

by and between

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE AT LUBBOCK, TEXAS

and

WILBUR SMITH AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 30th day of June, 1967, by and between Wilbur Smith and Associates, Inc., hereinafter called the "Consulting Engineers," and Texas Technological College at Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter called the "College" -

WITNESSES THAT:

WHEREAS, the College desires to engage the Consulting Engineers to render certain technical or professional services hereafter described in Paragraph 2, for the consideration hereafter stated in Paragraph 7, NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

1. Employment of Consulting Engineers. The College hereby agrees to engage the Consulting Engineers and the Consulting Engineers hereby agree to perform the services hereinafter set forth.

2. Scope of Services. The Consulting Engineers shall do, perform, and carry out in a manner satisfactory to the College the following:

(1) Undertake a comprehensive traffic and parking study designed to determine the immediate and long range traffic and parking needs for the entire College area. This study will also be conducted in areas adjacent to the College to ensure proper integration and coordination with community requirements.

(2) The area to be included will encompass present and future limits of the College. Parking and traffic studies will be undertaken to develop an over-all program for the College and its environs. All of the work will be conducted in close coordination with College agencies.

Complete information to accurately determine parking and traffic needs will be collected. The field investigations will include:

- A. Inventories of existing curb and off-street spaces.
- B. Thorough examinations of land-use, present and projected.
- C. Appropriate questionnaires to be completed by students, staff, and faculty will be arranged during Fall registration. They will provide information relative to vehicle registration and use, trip origins, and the parking demands generated by specific buildings throughout the campus area.
- D. Traffic and pedestrian counts obtained at key locations on the campus and in the surrounding areas.
- E. Detailed studies of parking characteristics at typical off-street parking facilities.
- F. Examinations of likely sites for off-street parking development.
- G. A detailed street inventory to include determination of widths, number of lanes, parking restrictions, traffic signals, and other appurtenances.

(3) It is understood that the College will assume the responsibility for distributing and collecting the required questionnaires. The Consulting Engineers will be responsible for the development of the appropriate questionnaires.

The development of a parking and traffic plan will be coordinated with the over-all planning and administration of the College and integrated with the surrounding street and highway network with particular attention being given to the effect on entering and leaving traffic of changes in traffic operations on streets adjacent to the campus.

Parking - All field data will be thoroughly analyzed and presented in a manner to permit complete flexibility in the parking program. It will be designed to provide information not only for programs which are developed and presented initially, but also information which will have future applicability.



The parking phase will include:

- A. General analyses of parking activities and the relationship of parking to current changes in growth and development.
- B. A complete inventory of all existing spaces.
- C. Determination of present and future parking demands and needs for each of the campus areas. The need for parking spaces will be related to available spaces in each area to determine parking deficiencies.
- D. An off-street parking program designed to meet parking needs will be recommended. For each off-street parking site, functional plans including parking stalls, aisles, and ingress and egress facilities would be developed.
- E. Complete economic analyses will be prepared for the parking program. These analyses will include developments and operating costs and anticipated income. The economic data will be related to alternate parking and financial programs. It is understood that required estimates of land acquisition costs will be furnished by the College.
- F. A recommended immediate and long-range parking program will be presented taking into account appropriate priorities and stage development. The development program will be consistent with the College's master plan. In developing the parking program, various methods of financing the parking facilities will be explored. This will include parking fees collected at the facility, registration fees, and special fees that could apply to the faculty, staff and students.
- G. Basic policy matters relative to development and operation of the parking facilities, and administrative and operational procedures will be recommended.

Traffic - Throughout the work, careful attention will be given to the traffic operations within the College campus and the surrounding street network. A traffic operations plan will be recommended, based on the master plan and the parking program, consistent with expansion plans of the College. It will include:

- A. Improvements such as possible street closures and access to both parking areas and buildings.
- B. Basic policy decisions relative to traffic operations.
- C. The desirability and feasibility of closing various parts of the campus area to unauthorized vehicles.
- D. Service vehicle requirements will be given specific consideration.
- E. Consideration of transit or "shuttlebus" service for the campus area. Specific recommendations will be prepared and appropriate economic analyses presented for any recommended transit program.
- F. Present and future traffic volumes will be evaluated relative to the capacity of existing and proposed streets, both within and adjacent to the College.
- G. Estimates will be made of curb parking spaces which may have to be eliminated in the future to achieve greater street capacity.
- H. Appropriate recommendations will be made concerning the development of access to the College from existing and proposed new street and highway facilities.
- I. Design standards, including number of lanes, width, and right-of-way, for the various elements of the proposed traffic network will be developed.
- J. Traffic operational improvements will also be developed for areas adjacent to the College to facilitate traffic flow.

In summary, a traffic operations plan will be developed to adequately serve traffic demands generated within the College area, and to provide access to all parking facilities. Particular attention will be given to accommodating traffic and parking during athletic and other special events.

Throughout the development of the recommended traffic and parking plan, due consideration will be given to coordinating the entire parking and traffic plan with land-use

developments within the surrounding areas. Alternate improvement plans will be thoroughly evaluated and discussed prior to development of the recommended plan.

To ensure proper integration of the College plan with that of the existing street and highway network, conferences will be held with city, county, and state officials to determine long-range improvement plans and other factors.

3. Report. Upon completion of the necessary field studies and analyses, a detailed and illustrated report will be prepared and submitted. We will present to you in preliminary draft form the proposed report for review and consideration. Following your review, the report would be produced in final form and fifty (50) copies would be submitted.

4. Data to be Furnished to the Consulting Engineers. All information, previous reports and recommendations, maps and survey information to determine cost factors in building locations under consideration as may be necessary for carrying out the work of the consultants will be furnished by the College without charge.

The College agrees to establish, on a continuing basis, the necessary liaison with authority to obtain and render decisions in order to promptly expedite the work of the consultants.

5. Personnel. The Consulting Engineers represent that they have, or will secure at their own expense, all personnel required in the performance of the services to be rendered by the Consulting Engineers under the terms of this agreement.

The services required of the Consulting Engineers under this agreement will be performed by the Consulting Engineers or under their supervision. None of the work or services covered by this agreement will be subcontracted by the Consulting Engineers except by the written prior approval of the College.

6. Time of Performance. The Consulting Engineers agree to undertake the services required within two weeks after upon written authorization by the College to proceed and to complete these services within six (6) months time thereafter unless detained from doing so by lack of information or decisions on the part of the University relating to the completion of the work.

7. Consideration. The College agrees to pay to the Consulting Engineers a total amount of \$20,400 for the services covered by this agreement. Of the total amount, \$12,000 will become payable upon completion of the necessary field investigations and the balance upon submission of the final report.

8. Termination of the Agreement for Cause. If, through any cause, the Consulting Engineers shall fail to fulfill in timely and proper manner their obligations under this agreement, or if the Consulting Engineers shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this agreement, the College shall thereupon have the right to terminate this agreement by giving written notice to the Consulting Engineers of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least ten (10) days before the effective date of such termination. In such events, all materials prepared by the Consulting Engineers under this agreement shall, at the option of the College become its property and the Consulting Engineers shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory work under the terms of this contract completed on such documents.

Notwithstanding the above, the Consulting Engineers shall not be relieved of liability to the College for damages sustained by the College by virtue of any breach of this agreement by the Consulting Engineers and the College may withhold any payments to the Consulting Engineers until such time as the exact amount of damage due the College from the Consulting Engineers is determined.

9. Termination for Convenience of the College. The College may terminate this agreement at any time by a notice in writing from the College to the Consulting Engineers. If the agreement is terminated by the College as provided herein, the Consulting Engineer will be paid for the services stated in Paragraph Numbered 2 of this agreement which have been completed to the satisfaction of the College.

10. Changes. The College may, from time to time, request changes in the scope of the services of the Consulting Engineers to be performed under the terms of the agreement. Such changes, including any increase or decrease in the amount of the consideration to be paid by the College to the Consulting Engineers must be agreed upon in writing by the College Business Manager and the Consulting Engineers, and be incorporated in written amendments to this agreement.

11. Assignability. The Consulting Engineers shall not assign any interest in this agreement, or any of the payments due thereunder, without prior written consent of the College.

12. Interest of Consulting Engineers. The Consulting Engineers covenant that they have no interest and shall not acquire any interest direct or indirect which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of their services hereunder. The Consulting Engineers covenant that in the performance of this agreement no person having such an interest shall be employed.

13. Findings Confidential. Any reports, information, data, or other things given to or prepared by the Consulting Engineers under this agreement which the College requests to be kept as confidential shall not be made available to any individual or organization without the prior written approval of the College.



14. College Representative. The College shall designate an appropriate representative responsible for administering this agreement and securing approval for work performed by the Consulting Engineers.

15. Arbitration. In the event of a dispute arising under this agreement, both parties agree to abide by the procedures of the American Arbitration Association.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the College and the Consulting Engineers have executed this agreement the date and year first above written.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
AT LUBBOCK, TEXAS

By /s/ Grover E. Murray  
PRESIDENT

WILBUR SMITH AND ASSOCIATES, INC.  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

By /s/ Richard A. Conley  
Associate-in-Charge  
Houston Office

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Sick Leave Policy (a)

1. A regular employee employed on a continuous basis shall be allowed sick leave with pay at the rate of one normal working day for each full month of employment.
2. An employee is entitled to take sick leave with pay only for absences necessitated by personal illness or injury or by exposure to contagious disease which requires quarantine or isolation. Malingering and other abuses of sick leave privileges shall constitute grounds for dismissal. An employee shall not be eligible to take sick leave to care for illness in the family nor for maternity or any complications arising therefrom. In order to be eligible for sick leave with pay, an employee must comply with the following:
  - a. Report to his administrative officer the reason for his absence.
  - b. Keep his administrative officer informed of his condition and if the illness is of more than three days duration, provide a doctor's certificate showing the cause or nature of the illness.
  - c. Complete the Application for Leave of Absence immediately upon return to work.
  - d. Permit the College to make or have made proper examination as deemed necessary.
3. Accrued amounts of sick leave may be carried forward for a maximum period of five years of continuous employment. Accumulated sick leave shall not constitute a claim for reimbursement when an employee leaves the employment of the College.
4. An employee transferring between College departments shall retain unused sick leave.

---

(a) Article 5, Section 7c, Senate Bill 15, Sixtieth Legislature.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

EMERGENCY LEAVE

"The administrative head of an agency shall grant an emergency leave to an employee because of a death in the employee's family. The death of the employee's spouse, parents, grandparents and children shall constitute adequate need for emergency leave. The administrative head of the agency may make a determination on other reasons for emergency leaves and shall grant an emergency leave, when in his determination, the employee shows good cause for such leave."<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Article 5, Section 7c, Senate Bill 15, Sixtieth Legislature.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Agriculture  
Lubbock, Texas

Department of Animal Husbandry

June 27, 1967

Dr. Grover C. Murray  
President  
Texas Technological College  
Campus

Dear Dr. Murray:

Permission is requested to accept donations to the Department of Animal Husbandry of Texas Technological College of 9 Santa Gertrudis cows and 5 calves at foot purchased by the King Ranch, Inc., Kingsville, Texas.

The value of these cattle is established by the purchase price from the Chaparroza Ranch, LaPryor, Texas as \$6,630.00.

In accordance with an agreement with Mr. Kleberg when the foundation was established in the Spring of 1966, we will establish a scholarship in the name of the King Ranch when the original animals are disposed of.

These gifts represent a significant contribution to the College and a recognition of our program in animal science. Acknowledgment to Mr. Kleberg from the Texas Tech Board of Directors would be in order.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Dale W. Zinn

Dale W. Zinn, Head

DWZ:ip  
cc: Dean Thomas  
Bill J. Parsley

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
"American Council on Education Internship Program"  
For the period June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968

<u>ESTIMATED INCOME:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
American Council on Education Grant - - - -	1	\$13,650.00
Transfer from Phillips Petroleum Professional Development Fund, Account No. 391-1473 - - - - -	2	<u>1,040.40</u>
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	3	<u>\$14,690.40</u>

<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Coordinator of Program		
John R. Bradford - - - - -	4	\$ -0-
Recipient--Associate Professor		
Monty Earl Davenport - - - - -	5	14,400.00(a)
OASI - - - - -	6	<u>290.40</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - -	7	<u>\$14,690.40</u>

(a) Contract September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Chemical Engineering  
 Project: "Removal of Acid Gases and Oxides  
 of Nitrogen from Spacecraft Atmospheres"  
 For the period July 1, 1967, through September 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Research Contract No. NASI-7584 -----	1	\$ <u>38,170.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>38,170.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arnold Jarvis Gully -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Arnold Jarvis Gully -----	4	8,125.00(a)
Associate Investigator		
Robert Morrison Bethea -----	5	3,360.00(b)
Research Assistant		
Roy Russell Graham -----	6	4,200.00(c)
Marston Meador -----	7	3,480.00(d)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	8	400.00
OASI -----	9	465.00
Workmen's Compensation -----	10	161.00

- (a) One-fourth time at a salary of \$4,750.00 from September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, and one-half time at a salary of \$3,167.00 from June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968.
- (b) One-eighth time at a salary of \$1,440.00 from September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, and one-half time at a salary of \$1,920.00 from June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968.
- (c) Approximately three-fifths time from September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.
- (d) Approximately one-half time from September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.

Department of Chemical Engineering  
Project: "Removal of Acid Gases and Oxides  
of Nitrogen from Spacecraft Atmospheres"

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	11	\$ 15,581.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	<u>6,398.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	\$ <u>38,170.00</u>

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 School of Home Economics  
 Project: "Planning Grant for Instructional  
 Materials Laboratory--Homemaking Education"  
 For the period July 1, 1967, through September 30, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Agreement with The Texas Education Agency, Division of Vocational Education -----	1	\$ <u>6,935.89</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>6,935.89</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Dean of Home Economics		
Willia Vaughn Tinsley -----	3	\$ -0-
Director		
Louise Keller -----	4	2,000.00(a)
Professor and Resident Investigator		
L. Ann Buntin -----	5	1,699.50(b)
Research Assistant		
-----	6	480.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	800.00
OASI -----	8	195.95
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	150.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>1,346.94</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>6,935.89</u>

(a) Contract July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

(b) Part-time contract to be dated July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Agricultural Economics  
 Project: "Ground Water Resources"  
 For the period July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
United States Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Agreement No. 12-17-04-2-377 -----	1	\$ <u>2,375.22</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	2	\$ <u><u>2,375.22</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Willard Forest Williams -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
James Ezra Osborn -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	250.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	100.00
OASI -----	7	15.40
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	1,700.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>309.82</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u><u>2,375.22</u></u>

(a) For one month.

(b) Allocation for travel--\$200.00.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Agricultural Economics  
 Project: "Ground Water Resources"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
United States Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Agreement No. 12-17-04-2-377 -----	1	\$ <u>12,351.08</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>12,351.08</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Willard Forest Williams -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
James Ezra Osborn -----	4	4,717.50(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	3,000.00(b)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	980.00
OASI -----	7	282.57
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	1,760.00(c)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>1,611.01</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>12,351.08</u>

(a) Approximately three-eighths time for 9 months. Teaching approximately five-eighths time for 9 months at a salary of \$8,032.50. Total salary for 9 months, \$12,750.00.

(b) For 12 months.

(c) Allocation for travel--\$500.00.



NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D. C. 20550

June 19, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GB-6434

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that a grant of \$20,000 is awarded to Texas Technological College for the support of research entitled "Specific Binding to Proteins." This research is to be under the direction of John A. Anderson, Department of Chemistry. It is effective June 1, 1967, for a period of approximately two years.

The Foundation requires that this grant be administered in accordance with the conditions, policies, and procedures stated in "Grants for Scientific Research," June 1963 (as amended December 1963 and supplemented by Important Notice of January 24, 1966), Enclosure R-8 (Rev. 9/66), and the attached budget summary.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this grant under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ John T. Wilson

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosures

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Chemistry  
 Project: "Specific Binding to Proteins"  
 For the period June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.; Grant No. GB-6434 -----	1	\$ <u>14,803.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>14,803.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
John Arthur Anderson -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	2,325.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
OASI -----	7	102.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	12,616.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>760.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>14,803.00</u>

(a) One-half time for nine months, September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.

(b) This grant in the amount of \$20,000.00 is for a 2-year period. The College will contribute \$1,000.00 in overhead over a period of two years as the Grantee's share in funding the project.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Department of Psychology

Project: "The Motivational Aspects of the Chronically Unemployed"  
For the period July 17, 1967, through January 16, 1968

<u>ESTIMATED INCOME:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from the United States Department of Labor, Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 - - - - -	1	\$3,853.00
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	\$3,853.00
<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Supervisor		
Beatrix Cobb - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator (3 months)		
G. Frank Lawlis - - - - -	4	1,250.00(a)
Secretary I (115)		
Mrs. Barbara Dell Darnell - - - - -	5	750.00(b)
Student Assistants and/or		
Part-time Help - - - - -	6	52.50
OASI - - - - -	7	90.31
Fees for Subjects - - - - -	8	750.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	9	288.76
Indirect Charges (Overhead) - - - - -	10	671.17(c)
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	11	\$3,852.74

- (a) Contract July 17, 1967, through September 8, 1967, at a rate of \$418.00 per month.  
(b) Contract for 3 months, July 19, 1967, through October 18, 1967.  
(c) The Institution's contribution: Supplies and Materials estimated value \$166.00; and Computer time estimated at \$200.00.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Economics  
 Project: "A Study of the Economic Feasibility of Establishing  
 a Regional Community Action Association in Lubbock, Texas"  
 For the Period June 9, 1967, through February 29, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Office of Economic Opportunity, Community Action Board, Lubbock, Texas, Grant No. CG-5222 - - - - -	1	\$31,026.00
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	\$31,026.00

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Project Director		
Theodore James Taylor - - - - -	3	\$ 4,704.00(a)
Statistician		
Rosser Jefferson Smith III - - - - -	4	2,749.00(b)
Research Assistant		
Harold Wade Dollins - - - - -	5	2,324.00(c)
Roger Burnham Pierce Rice - - - - -	6	1,163.00(d)
Kenneth Owen Wilson - - - - -	7	1,163.00(d)
_____ - - - - -	8	1,600.00(e)

- (a) Full time June 9, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary rate of \$1,111.00 per month. Approximately one-third time from September 1, 1967, through noon January 16, 1968, at a salary rate of \$370.33 per month.
- (b) Full time July 17, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary rate of \$733.00 per month. Approximately one-half time from September 1, 1967, through noon January 16, 1968, at a salary rate of \$366.50 per month.
- (c) Full time June 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary rate of \$450.00 per month. Approximately one-half time September 1, 1967, through noon January 16, 1968, at a salary rate of \$266.50 per month.
- (d) One-half time from June 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary rate of \$225.00 per month. Approximately one-fourth time from September 1, 1967, through noon January 16, 1968, at a salary rate of \$133.25 per month.
- (e) One-half time from July 1, 1967, through February 29, 1968, at a salary rate of \$200.00 per month.

III. INSURANCE:

Contractor agrees to carry and maintain in force, and provide to Owner, certificates of insurance, for the statutory requirements of Workmen's Compensation insurance, Contractor's General Liability insurance with limits of 100,000., 300,000 and 100,000

Project: "A Study of the Economic Feasibility of Establishing  
 a Regional Community Action Association in Lubbock, Texas"

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Secretary II (116)		
-----	9	\$ 2,480.00(a)
Unallocated Salaries - - - - -	10	2,400.00
OASI - - - - -	11	818.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	12	5,548.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) - - - - -	13	<u>6,077.00(c)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	14	<u>\$31,026.00</u>

- (a) Full time from July 1, 1967, through February 29, 1968, at a salary rate of \$310.00 per month.  
 (b) Allocation for travel--\$3,678.00.  
 (c) The non-federal share of \$4,602.00 was determined as follows: Computer Computations, \$3,250.00; Office Space, \$672.00; and Equipment Rental, \$680.00.

### III. INSURANCE:

Contractor agrees to carry and maintain in force, and provide to Owner, certificates of insurance, for the statutory requirements of Workmen's Compensation insurance, Contractor's General Liability insurance with limits of 100,000., 300,000 and 100,000



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Music  
1967 Summer Youth Music Camp<sup>(a)</sup>

<u>ESTIMATED INCOME:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Estimated Balance on May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 2,000.00
Estimated Income from Fees -----	2	8,786.70
Estimated Income for Dormitory Expense -----	3	6,160.00
Student Health Service Fee -----	4	<u>390.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	5	\$ <u>17,336.70</u>
<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Gene LeClair Hemmle -----	6	\$ -0-
Instructor and Director		
Joel Thomas Leach -----	7	625.00(b)
Professor		
Marlin Dean Killion -----	8	300.00(c)
Associate Professor		
Paul Raymond Ellsworth -----	9	300.00(c)
Gene Kenney -----	10	300.00(b)
Assistant Professor		
Virginia Katherine Kellogg -----	11	110.00(b)
Judson Dana Maynard -----	12	180.00(b)

- (a) The Youth Music Camp from July 16-28, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated July 16, 1967, through August 26, 1967.  
(c) Contract to be dated July 16, 1967, through July 31, 1967.

1967 SUMMER YOUTH MUSIC CAMP

<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Assistant Professor		
Richard Earl Tolley -----	13	\$ 300.00(a)
Instructor		
Anthony Norman Brittin -----	14	230.00(a)
Instructor (Part-time)		
Robert Adcock -----	15	115.00(b)
Chris Adrian -----	16	135.00(b)
Bonnie Apple -----	17	95.00(b)
Jerry Bartley -----	18	190.00(b)
Mrs. Vicky Keene Bawcom -----	19	135.00(b)
Tom Bennett -----	20	95.00(b)
Bill Bradley -----	21	190.00(b)
Donna Lee Cherry -----	22	160.00(b)
Bill Cormack -----	23	195.00(b)
Bill Crosby -----	24	120.00(b)
Mark Crouch -----	25	135.00(b)
Newts Gilbeau -----	26	190.00(b)
Phil Hewitt -----	27	240.00(b)
Eldon Janzen -----	28	190.00(b)
Ronald Johnson -----	29	115.00(b)
Pat Jones -----	30	140.00(b)

- (a) Contract to be dated July 16, 1967, through July 31, 1967.  
 (b) To be paid as a professional fee on or about July 28, 1967.

1967 SUMMER YOUTH MUSIC CAMP

ESTIMATED EXPENSES: (Continued)

Item

1967

Instructor (Part-time) (Continued)

George Kiger -----	31	\$	190.00(a)
Marlin Lindsay -----	32		210.00(a)
Barbara Lovett -----	33		180.00(a)
Robert Mayes -----	34		135.00(a)
Becky Oekerman -----	35		70.00(a)
Margaret Redcay -----	36		155.00(a)
Roy Roberts -----	37		220.00(a)
George Robinson -----	38		190.00(a)
Richard Snider -----	39		130.00(a)
Terry Stephens -----	40		90.00(a)
James Sudduth -----	41		210.00(a)
Karon Teague -----	42		180.00(a)
Wells Teague -----	43		190.00(a)
Ronald Wells -----	44		260.00(a)

Guest Clinician

Michael Charry -----	45		350.00(b)
Fred Ebbs -----	46		500.00(b)
Charles Schaeffer -----	47		250.00(b)

- (a) To be paid as a professional fee on or about July 28, 1967.  
(b) To be paid as a professional fee. The travel allocated from Item No. 53 to each individual to be added to the professional fee.

1967 SUMMER YOUTH MUSIC CAMP

<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	48	\$ 150.00
OASI -----	49	350.00
Dormitory Expense -----	50	6,160.00
Student Health Fee -----	51	390.00
Travel Expenses for Clinicians -----	52	750.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	53	<u>500.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	54	\$ <u>16,595.00(a)</u>

(a) This budget is approved contingent upon the realization of the estimated income. In the event the estimated income is not realized, the budget must be revised to operate within the realized income.

THE STATE OF TEXAS     §  
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK     §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

C O N T R A C T

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into this the 27th day of  
June \_\_\_\_\_, 1967, by and between TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL  
COLLEGE, a corporation, authorized and duly  
chartered in the State of TEXAS, with its principal place of  
business in Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter  
called the Owner, and BROWN - McKEE, INC., a corporation duly chartered  
under the laws of the State of Texas, with its principal place of business in  
Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, hereinafter called the Contractor.

WITNESSETH:

I. WORK TO BE DONE:

The Contractor, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, cove-  
nants and agrees to furnish, construct, erect, and finish in a good  
and workmanlike manner the processing equipment, structures,  
and related machinery listed on, and arranged and installed as  
per, drawings hereinafter referred to and machinery list attached.

II. PAYMENT:

For and in consideration of the work to be done by the Contractor,  
the Owner hereby contracts and agrees to pay to the said Contractor  
the sum of Thirty - Five Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty-Eight  
Dollars & no/100 ( \$35,888.00 ), all of said sum to be  
payable in the City of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas.

Terms of Payment:

Contractor will issue to Owner on or about the 30th day of each  
calendar month during the period of construction a partial pay  
estimate, which will include the fair value of all construction  
performed and materials on the job site or on hand in the Con-  
tractor's warehouse which will be permanently incorporated  
into the work, which partial pay estimate will be due and payable  
upon presentation, less a 10% retention. Upon final completion  
and acceptance of the work, the 10% retention will be immediately  
due and payable.

II. INSURANCE:

Contractor agrees to carry and maintain in force, and provide to  
Owner, certificates of insurance, for the statutory requirements of  
Workmen's Compensation insurance, Contractor's General Liability  
insurance with limits of 100,000., 300,000 and 100,000



motor vehicle liability insurance with limits of \_\_\_\_\_  
100,000., 300,000, and 100,000.  
and Builder's Risk insurance for the full amount of completed work.

IV. CHANGES AND ADDITIONS:

Owner shall have the right to request changes in plans and specifications and extras or additions. Such changes, extras, or additions, or deletions, shall be made only after the Owner has designated the same in writing and the Owner and the Contractor have agreed upon the costs of same and any additional time to complete, if necessary.

Additional work, repairs, to other equipment, etc., may be done upon written request of Owner, and at Owner's option, on a cost plus basis, with Contractor furnishing to Owner copies of material invoices, field labor reports, field equipment reports, etc., as substantiation of costs, plus a Contractor's fee of 15 % of all materials and 10 % overhead plus 15 % profit for all labor and construction equipment costs expended in such repairs or extra work.

All sums which may become due and owing by Owner to Contractor for any such changes, extras, additions, or repairs shall be due and payable in Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, and shall be payable upon submission of partial pay estimates and upon final completion and acceptance in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in Paragraph II above for payment for work originally covered by this Contract.

V. GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES:

The Contractor hereby agrees and warrants that it will replace at its own expense any defective materials or workmanship becoming apparent and made known in writing to the Contractor within a period of one (1) year from the date of completion of the work, and the Contractor's liability shall be limited to such replacement expense and no consequential damages of any kind shall be receivable from Contractor. This obligation on the part of the Contractor shall apply only to defective conditions arising by reason of defective materials, work, or labor performed by the Contractor, but shall not include such minor defects as are inherent in concrete construction, and it is furthermore specifically understood that the equipment purchased by the Contractor as standard manufactured items, such as motors, controls, machinery, etc., are guaranteed and warranted only to the extent that they are guaranteed and warranted to the Contractor by the manufacturer thereof.

THE EXPRESS GUARANTEE AND WARRANTY HEREINABOVE SET OUT IS IN LIEU OF ANY AND ALL OTHER GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NO OTHER GUARANTEE OR WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, OR OF ANY NATURE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, SHALL EXIST.

VI. CONSTRUCTION TIME:

Contractor agrees to commence promptly the preparation of engineering and construction plans and shop drawings required for this construction and to complete such plans and drawings with due diligence. Likewise, Contractor agrees to commence construction as soon as such plans and drawings have been completed.

and to prosecute the work with reasonable diligence and sufficient manpower and equipment to effect a continuing and efficient construction program.

It is estimated that shop drawings can be completed so that actual field construction can begin on or about June 22, 1967 and that all phases of the work can be substantially complete by September 1, 1967, with final completion and clean-up by September 15, 1967, provided that it is specifically understood that if completion of the work is delayed by acts or omissions of the Owner, by disaster or public enemy, by governmental regulations or laws, by unavailability or delay in delivery of materials, or any other factor that is beyond the reasonable control of the Contractor, then the time of completion of this Contract shall be extended by such additional time as shall be caused by the delay.

VII. COMPLETENESS OF CONTRACT:

No representation or agreement, except those embodied in this written Contract, shall be in any way binding upon the Contractor, and the Owner hereby acknowledges and agrees that no representation or promise made by any agent, employee, or representative of the Contractor shall be binding on the Contractor unless set forth in writing in this agreement.

EXECUTED by the Owner and the Contractor, each acting by and through its duly authorized agent, this the 27th day of June, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Owner

By /S/ Roy Furr

BROWN - McKEE, INC., Contractor

By /S/ Paul M. Furr

Paul M. Furr - Vice President

RESTORATION OF THREE (3) STADIUM LIGHT POLES

1. Exploration	\$ 500.00
2. Straigten (3 poles)	10,500.00
3. Hardware	3,000.00
4. Electrical	12,775.00
5. Erection of three (3) poles	3,000.00
6. Platforms	1,350.00
7. Reset, rebuild fixtures and anchors	1,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 32,625.00
Administration	<hr/>
	3,263.00
Total Contract	<hr/>
	\$ 35,888.00

Final aiming of lights to be excluded.

All Transformers, light fixtures and circuit breaker panels to be furnished by others.

AGREEMENT FOR ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE

THE STATE OF TEXAS   §   §

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK   §   §

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College at their meeting on June 3, 1967, awarded a contract to the City of Lubbock, whereby the City of Lubbock would supply all electric service to the College for the period of September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and

WHEREAS, the City of Lubbock has submitted a proposal to furnish such electrical energy as may be required by Texas Technological College in accordance with the terms and conditions as outlined in this contract document, and

WHEREAS, the proposal as submitted by the City of Lubbock was accepted by the Board of Directors of said College on the 3rd day of June, 1967, and

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable and to the best interest of the City of Lubbock and Texas Technological College that the terms and conditions of the said proposal as more particularly hereinafter set forth be incorporated in this agreement, NOW, THEREFORE:

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into by and between the City of Lubbock, of Lubbock County, Texas, a Home Rule Municipal Corporation, hereinafter called Seller, and Texas Technological College of Lubbock County, Texas, hereinafter called Customer, acting by and through its respective officers heretofore duly authorized.

WITNESSETH:

In consideration of the covenants and agreements herein expressed, to be performed by the parties hereto, the Seller does hereby covenant and agree for a period of time beginning September 1, 1967, and ending August 31, 1969, to supply and sell to Texas Technological College, electric energy as required to be delivered to said College located in Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas,

such electrical power and energy being of the character commonly known as alternating current, and Customer hereby covenants and agrees to accept all its required electric energy from said Seller for all such period of time, subject to the following terms, conditions and covenants:

Seller and Customer shall adhere to the following as conditions of power service. The Seller agrees to charge for electric service furnished by it, and Customer agrees to pay for such service at the following rate, payment to be made on or before the 15th day of each calendar month:

First	100 kwh used per month	4¢ per kwh
Next	900 kwh used per month	2 1/2¢ per kwh
Next	4,000 kwh used per month	2¢ per kwh
Next	15,000 kwh used per month	1 1/2¢ per kwh
Excess	kwh used per month	1¢ per kwh

KWH of consumption shall be determined by adding the consumption as recorded by each separate meter.

Provided further that ten percent (10%) shall be deducted on all bills. The minimum bill shall be \$2.00.

If, after installation, the Customer requests the Seller to move or alter the location of any underground cable or other property of the Seller that is installed on the Customer's property, the total cost of such removal or alteration shall be paid for by the Customer in due course.

Where primary metering is used, service supplied will be 2400, 4160 or higher, single or polyphase, as the case may require. Where power is metered on secondary side of distribution transformers, lighting service may be either 120/240 volt, three-wire single phase, or 120 volt, two-wire single phase. If polyphase power service is required, it shall be three-phase, 208, 240 or 440 volts, unless otherwise specified.

Regulation of voltage at the points of delivery shall be within two percent (2%) of normal at all hours. Frequency shall be regulated at sixty (60) cycles per second and controlled by a master clock linked with the Naval Observatory time. This frequency is to be suitable for correct time of electric clocks and

devices. Voltage regulation shall comply with these requirements unless prevented by conditions over which the Seller has no control.

The point of delivery shall be at the point of metering on College property at agreed locations, except that the point of delivery from some of the College irrigation wells shall be beyond the point of metering. Installation of any lines is to receive advance approval. Metering equipment shall be furnished and maintained by the Seller.

The Seller shall not assume the duty of inspecting and maintaining any wiring, machinery or apparatus belonging to the College, and in no event shall the Seller be held legally responsible beyond the point of delivery of electrical energy. However, the Seller will continue to make available, at the request of the College, equipment and personnel to assist the College personnel in clearing any problem which may occur within the College distribution system.

The obligations of both parties hereunder shall commence on September 1, 1967, and continue for the period of time herein first stated, provided, however, that either party hereto may extend the terms of this contract and renew the same by mutual agreement, for an additional two (2) year period, to be effective after August 31, 1969.

This agreement supersedes all prior agreements between the Seller and the Customer for service mentioned herein. All representations, promises or other inducements, whether written or verbally made, with respect to the matters herein contained, are hereby superseded, except as herein expressly stated, and this agreement shall bind and benefit the respective successors and assigns of both parties, and this agreement is subject to all laws and governmental regulations, and no modifications, of any provision of this agreement, shall be binding unless the same be reduced to writing and signed by the parties hereto.

WITNESS our hands this the 27th day of June, 1967.

ATTEST:

CITY OF LUBBOCK

/S/ Lavenia Lowe  
City Secretary

/S/ W. D. Rogers, Jr.  
Mayor

ATTEST:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/S/ J. Roy Wells

/S/ Roy Furr



AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
1200 Seventeenth Street N.W.  
Washington D.C. 20036

EDUCATION AND TRAINING BOARD

Telephone: (Area Code 202) 296-7310  
Cable Address: Ampsycol, Washington D.C.

June 26, 1967

Dr. Robert C. Goodwin  
President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas

Dear President Goodwin:

On behalf of the Committee on Evaluation of the Education and Training Board of the American Psychological Association, I have been directed to communicate the following comments concerning the doctoral program in counseling psychology conducted by the Department of Psychology at Texas Technological College.

The Committee on Evaluation voted to recommend continued approval of the program in counseling psychology.

This action was approved by the Education and Training Board and subsequently submitted to the Board of Directors of the American Psychological Association. They approved this action at their meeting on May 19, 1967. On the basis of this action, the program in counseling psychology conducted by the Department of Psychology of Texas Technological College will be included among the approved programs as published in the American Psychologist in the forthcoming issue.

We express our appreciation to you and your staff for your continued cooperation in the evaluation program.

Yours truly,

/s/ Sherman Ross

Sherman Ross  
Executive Secretary

SR/bp

cc: Dr. Theodore Andreychuk, Chairman  
Dr. Edward L. Walker

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

1. What is the exact administrative change proposed?

Change the name of the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy to the Department of Mathematics.

2. Present organizational charts showing the present administrative scheme and the proposed administrative scheme.

This change will reflect no change in organizational structure within the institution; hence, no organizational charts are enclosed.

3. What is the rationale for the proposed change? How would it improve the institution?

The name change reflects more accurately the true character of the department faculty and curriculum.

4. Explain in detail the current administrative load under the present organizational structure and that under the proposed structure. Project these loads for the next four years, and explain the rationale for the projection.

No change in present or future administrative load is expected because of this proposed change.

5. Explain in detail the added costs of the proposed change.

(A) What new professional and clerical personnel will be added as a result of the change? (Project for four years).

(B) What additional physical space will be required by the change? From what funds will this be provided and at what cost? How will these new costs be met? (Project for four years).

(C) What additional equipment (all types) will be required as a result of the change? At what estimated cost? (Project for four years).

(D) Will the administrative change require that the current salary for any administrator or other professional person be increased?

(E) Will the proposed change be adequately funded by existing formula rates and appropriations? If not, explain what adjustments are contemplated.

No added costs will be incurred because of the proposed change.

6. Will the proposed change alter in any way the approved role and scope of the institution? If so, explain in detail.

No change in role or scope of the institution is expected because of the proposed change.

7. Will the proposed change involve the institution (or any part of it) in new accreditation or in re-accreditation? If so, what are time requirements for this accreditation? What are basic criteria for the accreditation? What will be initial costs of the accreditation process, and subsequent annual costs to maintain it?

No accreditation problems will be created because of the proposed change.

8. Will the proposed administrative change require additional graduate or undergraduate student assistantships? If the answer is yes, explain in detail.

No additional graduate or undergraduate assistants will be required by the proposed change.

9. Will approval of the proposed change lead to additional or related proposals in other areas? If so, explain what and when?

The proposed change will lead to no additional proposals in other areas.

10. Has the institution's governing board approved the proposed administrative and/or organizational change? (Give date of meeting at which change was approved).

This change was approved by the Board of Directors at a meeting on Saturday, June 3, 1967 in Lubbock, Texas.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men  
 Project: "Upward Bound Project"  
 For the period June 16, 1967, through June 15, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Office of Economic Opportunity Community Action Board in Lubbock County, Inc., Lubbock, Texas; CG-5222 -----	1	\$72,151.00
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$72,151.00

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Project Director		
David Bruce Jordan -----	3	\$ 6,263.00(a)
Project Coordinator		
Benito Montemayor Zermeno -----	4	8,400.00(b)
Instructor		
Meredith Eugene Aker -----	5	1,120.00(c)
Mrs. Ruth Paula Burchett -----	6	1,120.00(c)
Charles Edwin Henry -----	7	1,120.00(c)
William Romeo Powell -----	8	1,120.00(c)
Maryanne Reid -----	9	1,120.00(c)
Tutor--Counselor		
Sheila Bernal -----	10	768.00(d)

- (a) Full-time June 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary of \$2,875.00; one-fourth time September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968 at a salary of \$2,813.00; and full-time June 1, 1968, through June 15, 1968, at a salary of \$575.00.
- (b) Contract June 16, 1967, through June 15, 1968.
- (c) Contract date July 8, 1967, through August 25, 1967. Mr. Aker's contract July 14, 1967, through August 31, 1967.
- (d) Contract dated July 15, 1967, through August 25, 1967, in the amount of \$480.00; and a contract dated September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968 in the amount of \$288.00 for approximately 10% time.

Estimated Expenses: (Continued)

	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
<b>Tutor--Counselor</b>		
Henry Estrello -----	11	\$ 768.00(a)
Walter Clark Marlin -----	12	768.00(a)
Judith Ann Rouse -----	13	768.00(a)
Sandra Rochelle Strong -----	14	768.00(a)
Fred Wallace Volcansek -----	15	768.00(a)
<b>Instructor (Part-time)</b>		
-----	16	534.67(b)
-----	17	534.67(b)
-----	18	534.67(b)
<b>Television Technicians (Part-time)</b>		
Robert Edward Lee Pattillo, Jr. -----	19	332.50(c)
John Chandler Vandenberg -----	20	332.50(c)
<b>Secretary I (115)</b>		
Mrs. Betty Lou Inman -----	21	3,682.50(d)
OASI -----	22	1,358.00
Travel Expense -----	23	3,139.00

- (a) Contract dated July 15, 1967, through August 25, 1967, in the amount of \$480.00; and a contract dated September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, in the amount of \$288.00 for approximately 10% time.
- (b) Part-time for nine months. Approximately 1/12 time September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.
- (c) Contract to be dated July 15, 1967, through August 25, 1967.
- (d) Contract June 15, 1967, through August 31, 1967, in the amount of \$747.33; and September 1, 1967, through June 14, 1968, in the amount of \$2,935.17.

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Rental, Lease or Purchase of Equipment -----	24	\$ 500.00
Participants Support:		
Stipend (1967 Summer) ----- \$3,000.00	25	
Stipend (1967-1968 Academic Year) -- <u>\$5,000.00</u>	26	8,000.00
Dormitory Expense and student lunches -----	27	9,960.00
Medical Examinations and Medical Expense Allowance -----	28	4,318.00
Student Union Fee -----	29	150.00
Emergency and Student Needs -----	30	500.00
Books and Supplies -----	31	1,000.00
Educational Television Time -----	32	1,583.00(a)
Maintenance and Operation -----	33	250.00
Unallocated funds -----	34	35.49
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	35	<u>10,535.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	36	<u><u>\$72,151.00</u></u>

(a) Texas Technological College will contribute Television Time valued at approximately \$8,017.00 as the non-Federal contribution to the project.



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Sociology and Anthropology  
Project: "Survey of Needs and Resources Among  
Aged Latin Americans"  
For the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968

<u>ESTIMATED INCOME:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Governor's Committee on Aging (Title III of the Older Americans Act of 1965) -----	1	\$ <u>2,336.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>2,336.00</u>
<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Winfred George Steglich -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
-----	4	-0- (a)
Co-Investigator		
Walter Joseph Cartwright -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
Ben Michael Crouch -----	6	750.00(b)
Interviewers (350 @ \$4.00 per interview) -----	7	1,400.00
OASI -----	8	86.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	<u>100.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>2,336.00</u>

(a) On Account No. 191-4392 for \$780.00. This is the Institutional Matching Funds.

(b) Full time August 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary of \$250.00 and part-time from September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, at a salary of \$500.00 for 9 months.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20550  
June 28, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GA-1164

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that a grant of \$2,100 is awarded to Texas Technological College for the support of research entitled "Chemical Differentiation of Ferrar Dolerite and Kirkpatrick Basalt, Queen Maud Range, Antarctica." This research is to be under the direction of F. Alton Wade, the Department of Geosciences. It is effective July 1, 1967, for a period of approximately eleven months.

The Foundation requires that this grant be administered in accordance with the conditions, policies and procedures stated in "Grants for Scientific Research," June 1963 (as amended December 1963 and supplemented by Important Notice of January 24, 1966), Enclosure R-8 (Rev. 9/66), the attached budget summary, and the understandings outlined in the enclosed letter dated today to Dr. F. Alton Wade from Dr. T. O. Jones.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this grant under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

/S/ John T. Wilson

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosures

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Department of Geosciences

Project: "Chemical Differentiation of Ferrar Dolerite  
and Kirkpatrick Basalt, Queen Maud Range, Antarctica"  
For the period July 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Grant, Grant No. GA-1164 -----	1	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Franklin Alton Wade -----	3	\$ -0-
Co-Investigator		
John Charles Shenk -----	4	1,200.00(a)
Fringe Benefits -----	5	51.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	642.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	7	<u>207.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>

(a) Salary \$300.00 per month, September 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967.

(b) The Grantee's contribution--overhead estimated at \$185.00.

Board Minutes  
July 28, 1967  
Attachment No. 38  
Account No. 391-3313

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20550

June 28, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GA-1142

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that a grant of \$24,100 is awarded to Texas Technological College for the support of research entitled "The Geology of Byrd Land, Antarctica." This research is to be under the direction of F. Alton Wade, Department of Geosciences. It is effective July 1, 1967, for a period of approximately sixteen months.

The Foundation requires that this grant be administered in accordance with the conditions, policies, and procedures stated in "Grants for Scientific Research," June 1963 (as amended December 1963 and supplemented by Important Notice of January 24, 1966), Enclosure R-8 (Rev. 9/66), the attached budget summary, and the understandings outlined in the enclosed letter dated today to Dr. F. Alton Wade, Department of Geosciences, from Dr. T. O. Jones, Division Director, Environmental Sciences.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this grant under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

/S/ John T. Wilson

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosures

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Geosciences  
 Project: "The Geology of Byrd Land, Antarctica"  
 For the period July 1, 1967, through October 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., Grant No. GA-1142 -----	1	\$ <u>24,100.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>24,100.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Franklin Alton Wade -----	3	\$ 9,504.00(a)
Co-Principal Investigator (Special)		
Wesley E. Lemasurier -----	4	5,275.00(b)
Field Assistant (Special)		
Gary Neptune -----	5	1,250.00(c)
Secretary I (115)		
-----	6	250.00(d)
O.A.S.I. -----	7	696.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	4,600.00(e)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>2,525.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>24,100.00</u>

- (a) Also Professor of Geosciences: \$5,280.00 for the period September 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968; \$2,112.00 from February 1, 1968, through May 31, 1968; and \$2,112.00 from June 1, 1968, through July 31, 1968.  
 (b) Salary rate \$1,055.00 per month, September 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968.  
 (c) Salary rate \$250.00 per month, September 1, 1967, through Jan. 31, 1968.  
 (d) For one month.  
 (e) Allocation for travel--\$2,040.00.

Board Minutes  
July 28, 1967  
Attachment No. 40  
Account No. 391-3305

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20550

June 28, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GA-1147  
Renewal of GA-546

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that a grant of \$19,400 is awarded to Texas Technological College for the support of a project entitled "Detailed Investigations of the Basement Complex and Structures in the Fosdick Mountains and the Mt. Gray Area, Byrd Land." This project is to be under the direction of F. Alton Wade, Department of Geosciences. It is effective July 1, 1967, for a period of approximately sixteen months.

The foundation requires that this grant be administered in accordance with the conditions, policies, and procedures stated in "Grants for Scientific Research," June 1963 (as amended December 1963 and supplemented by Important Notice of January 24, 1966), Enclosure R-8 (Rev. 9/66), the attached budget summary and the understandings outlined in the enclosed letter dated today to Dr. Wade from Dr. T.O.O. Jones, Division Director, Environmental Sciences.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this grant under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

/S/ John T. Wilson

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosures



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Geosciences  
Project: "Detailed Investigations of the Basement Complex  
and Structures in the Fosdick Mountains  
and the Mt. Gray Area, Byrd Land"  
For the period July 1, 1967, through October 30, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Grant, Renewal of GA-546; GA-1147 -----	1	\$ <u>19,400.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>19,400.00</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Franklin Alton Wade -----	3	\$ 2,112.00(a)
Co-Principal Investigator (Special)		
John H. Lewis -----	4	5,555.00(b)
Research Associate		
John Randall Wilbanks -----	5	4,500.00(c)
Field Assistant		
Charles Bitgood -----	6	1,250.00(d)
Secretary I (115)		
-----	7	250.00(e)
Fringe Benefits -----	8	602.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	4,494.00(f)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>637.00(g)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>19,400.00</u>

- (a) One-half time for the months of June and July, 1968.  
(b) Salary \$1,111.00 per month, September 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968.  
(c) Salary \$500.00 per month, September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.  
(d) Salary \$250.00 per month, September 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968.  
(e) For one month.  
(f) Allocation for travel--\$2,626.00.  
(g) The Grantee's contribution to this project--overhead estimated at \$2,153.00.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

between

E. R. Squibb and Sons, New Brunswick, New Jersey  
and the  
Department of Animal Husbandry  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas

E. R. Squibb and Sons, New Brunswick, New Jersey, desires to make a grant of funds to the Department of Animal Husbandry, Texas Technological College, for the purpose of supporting a research study of the effect of hormonal implants on fattening steers fed ten mg. diethylstilbestrol daily.

E. R. Squibb and Sons and Texas Technological College mutually agree as follows:

1. E. R. Squibb and Sons, New Brunswick, New Jersey, will provide the sum of \$2,400 (two thousand four hundred dollars, to be paid in two payments to be used in a research study, designed to determine the effect of hormonal implants on fattening steers. These funds will be deposited with Texas Technological College upon initiation of this project (July 1, 1967). The check should be made payable to the Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas and forwarded to this institution.
2. The Texas Technological College will keep this fund separate and expend it as needed for expenses in connection with the conduct of this research study.
3. The conduct, supervision, and analysis of data of this study is the responsibility of the project leader.
4. E. R. Squibb and Sons reserves the right to review the results of the investigation supported by this grant at anytime it deems desirable prior to the publication of the results.
5. The Department of Animal Husbandry reserves the right to publish the results of the investigations supported by this grant as it may deem desirable in the public interest and as soon as practical after completion of the study.
6. Any advertising referring to the results of these investigations shall be so worded as not to imply the endorsement of any product or producer by the Texas Technological College.
7. This agreement will be effective during the period of July 1, 1967 to October 31, 1967. Should it appear that additional funds are needed for further study, this agreement may be renewed upon the written consent of both parties. It is understood that final acceptance of this grant is subject to the approval of the Administration and board of Directors of Texas Technological College.
8. A written report to E. R. Squibb and Sons containing a complete analysis and summary of the data will conclude the study.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Animal Husbandry  
 Project: "The Effect of Oral and Implant  
 Administration of Hormones in Fattening Cattle"  
 For the period July 1, 1967, through October 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from E. R. Squibb and Sons, New Brunswick, New Jersey -----	1	\$2,400.00
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$2,400.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Dale Wendel Zinn -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Robert Custer Albin -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	1,285.00
OASI -----	7	55.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	750.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>310.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	<u>\$2,400.00</u>

M E M O R A N D U M

From  
Office of the Vice President  
For Business Affairs

TO: Mr. J. Roy Wells

DATE: July 14, 1967

SUBJECT:

DOCKET ITEM

The timing of the sale of the Revenue Bonds for the Central Utility Plant was a matter of some concern. It was necessary to start construction of the plant prior to the passage of S.B. 365, which authorized the bond issuance.

In order to determine whether or not there would be a problem in the use of Constitutional Tax Bonds to be replaced later by proceeds from the bond sale, a check was made with Mr. George McNeil, Assistant State Auditor, and he stated that it would be unnecessary to actually sell the Power Plant bonds and receive the cash prior to August 31, 1967. However, he indicated that it would be advisable to secure specific Board authorization for use of Constitutional Building Amendment Bonds as interim financing for the Utility Plant.

Consequently, will you please include the following docket item in the routine agenda for the Board of Directors:

Approve the actions of the administrative officers of the College in the use of Constitutional Building Amendment Funds as interim financing on the Central Heating and Cooling Plant, pending sale and delivery of the Power Plant bonds authorized by Senate Bill 365, 60th Legislature.

It was necessary to make commitments and award contracts prior to the passage of S.B. 365, and the completion of the Central Heating and Cooling Plant would have been required had the new method of financing not been authorized. Full reimbursement of Constitutional Tax Funds will be made from the proceeds of the bonds sold under authorization of S.B. 365.

/s/ M.L.P.  
M. L. Pennington  
Vice President for  
Business Affairs

MLP:rd

cc: Dr. Grover E. Murray  
Mr. John G. Taylor  
Mr. R. B. Price

that may have been changed or modified at the option of LESSOR. LESSEE also agrees to make any repairs necessary for its requirements, at its own cost and expense, and to keep and maintain the premises covered hereby in a good state of repair and to take good care thereof and suffer no waste; and at the end or other termination of this Lease, to surrender back to

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK    }

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT THIS LEASE CONTRACT is entered into by and between TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, an institution of higher learning of the State of Texas, located at Lubbock in Lubbock County, Texas, hereinafter called LESSOR and LADSHAW EXPLOSIVES, INC., a Texas Corporation, with principal offices at New Braunfels, Comal County, Texas, hereinafter called LESSEE;

W I T N E S S E T H :

For and in consideration of fifteen hundred (\$1,500.00) dollars per year, Lessor does hereby lease to Lessee and Lessee does hereby lease from Lessor twelve (12) igloos, numbered 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-11, 3-12, 3-13, 3-14, 3-15, and 3-16, located at Texas Technological College Research Farm, Pantex, Texas. Annual rental payment is to be made to Texas Technological College Research Farm, P. O. Drawer 7, Pantex, Texas 79069, prior to effective date of this contract. This lease agreement shall be in effect for a term of twelve (12) months beginning July 17, 1967.

Lessee is hereby granted an option to renew and extend this lease for one (1) additional term of twelve (12) months beginning at the termination of the primary term hereof for the same consideration and subject to the same terms herein provided. This lease agreement can be terminated by either Lessee or Lessor by written notice thirty (30) days prior to effective date of termination. All notices shall be given in writing and by registered mail, and when given by Lessee shall be addressed to Lessor at Lubbock, Texas, and to Texas Technological College Research Farm, and if given by Lessor, then such written notices shall be addressed to Lessee at P. O. Box 510, New Braunfels, Texas.

LESSEE shall be privileged to make revisions at its own cost and expense; but at the end or termination of this Lease shall be obligated, also at its own expense and cost, to restore to original conditions the igloos that may have been changed or modified at the option of LESSOR. LESSEE also agrees to make any repairs necessary for its requirements, at its own cost and expense, and to keep and maintain the premises covered hereby in a good state of repair and to take good care thereof and suffer no waste; and at the end or other termination of this Lease, to surrender back to

LESSOR, or to whomsoever it may designate, or to LESSOR's assignee, peaceable possession of the leased premises in as good condition as the same are at the time LESSEE takes possession thereof, ordinary wear and tear alone excepted.

Should LESSEE desire to sub-lease any of designated twelve (12) Igloos, prior permission must be obtained, in writing, from the Superintendent, Texas Technological College Research Farm.

There is a large system of roads through LESSOR's property, leading into the plant to the twelve (12) designated Igloos, which roads and the surface thereof are owned by LESSOR. It is agreed that the LESSEE shall have right to ingress and egress North and South over 0.4 mile of road, located 1.4 miles East of junction of Farm Road 683 and U.S. Highway 60. The aforementioned 0.4 mile of road leads into the Igloo area and LESSEE shall have right to traverse roads within the fenced area of designated twelve (12) Igloos. This area extends 0.25 mile East and West and 0.50 mile North and South. Should LESSEE desire ingress and egress over other systems of roads or trackage, prior permission, each time, must be obtained from the Superintendent, Texas Technological College Research Farm. Should there result any damage, beyond ordinary wear and tear, to such roads by reason of LESSEE's hauling its material by trucks, LESSEE shall be responsible for the repair of such roads, so as to restore them to as good condition as they were at the time of the beginning of LESSEE's use, or LESSEE may pay LESSOR the reasonable value of such repairs. Also, in this connection, it is agreed that a representative of LESSOR and a representative of the LESSEE shall inspect all such roads, as well as all rental facilities, prior to the beginning of LESSEE's use thereof, for the purpose of appraising, determining and agreeing upon their condition at the beginning of such use.

LESSEE agrees to hold LESSOR harmless from loss or damage to property due to LESSEE's occupancy. In addition, LESSEE assumes all responsibilities and LESSOR is hereby released of any or all liabilities associated with LESSEE's occupancy of said Igloos.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF LESSOR and LESSEE have caused these presents to  
be signed by their duly authorized officers and sealed with their re-  
spective seals this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D., 1967.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/S/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

/S/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

ATTEST:

LADSHAW EXPLOSIVES, INCORPORATED

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Archie A. Ladshaw, Owner and President

THE STATE OF TEXAS    )  
COUNTY OF                )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid this day personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, an Institution of higher learning of the State of Texas, and that he executed the same as the act of the said institution for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D., 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public in and for  
\_\_\_\_\_ County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS    )  
COUNTY OF                )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state on this day personally appeared Archie A. Ladshaw, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said LADSHAW EXPLOSIVES, INCORPORATED, and that he executed the same as the act of such corporation for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D., 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public in and for  
\_\_\_\_\_ County, Texas

CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this        day of July, 1967, by and between Texas Technological College, herein called "Owner," acting herein through its Chairman of Board of Directors, and Anthony Mechanical, Inc., a corporation of Lubbock, County of Lubbock, and State of Texas, hereinafter called "Contractor."

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the OWNER, the CONTRACTOR hereby agrees with the OWNER to commence and complete the construction described as follows:

Tunnel and Utility Extensions

hereinafter called the project, for the sum of Six Hundred Ninety-Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$698,750.00) and all extra work in connection therewith, under the terms as stated in the General and Special Conditions of the Contract; and at its own proper cost and expense to furnish all the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance, and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Proposal, the General Conditions, Supplemental General Conditions and Special Conditions of the Contract, the plans, which include all maps, plats, blue prints, and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents therefor as prepared by Zumwalt and Vinther, Inc., Consulting Engineers, herein entitled the Architect/Engineer, and as enumerated in Paragraph 1 of the Supplemental General Conditions, all of which are made a part hereof and collectively evidence and constitute the contract.

Total contract amount above shown includes Four Hundred Seventy-Two Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$472,750.00) value for materials and Two Hundred Twenty-Six Thousand Dollars (\$226,000.00) value for labor.

The Contractor hereby agrees to commence work under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within 210 consecutive calendar days thereafter. He further agrees to essentially complete the above ground portion of Phase I-III (Section A,B,C,D.) of the project with 60 consecutive calendar days. The Contractor further agrees to pay, as liquidated damages, the sum of \$500.00 for each consecutive calendar day thereafter on any or all sections as hereinafter provided in Paragraph 19 of the General Conditions.

The OWNER agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR in current funds for the performance of the contract, subject to additions and deductions, as provided in the General Conditions of the Contract, and to make payments on account thereof as provided in Paragraph 25, "Payments to Contractor", of the General Conditions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have executed this contract in six (6) counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, in the year and day first above mentioned.

(Seal)  
ATTEST:

Texas Technological College  
(Owner)

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman  
Board of Directors  
(Title)

(Seal)

Anthony Mechanical, Inc.  
(Contractor)

/s/ Arthur E. Cronk  
(Secretary)

By /s/ W. R. Anthony  
W. R. Anthony  
President  
(Title)  
Lubbock, Texas  
(Address)

NOTE: Secretary of the Owner should attest. If Contractor is a corporation Secretary should attest.

STATE OF TEXAS (

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK (

THIS AGREEMENT made the 26th day of June, 1967 by and between the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, acting herein through its Chairman, Roy Furr, Lubbock, Texas, Lubbock County, Texas, hereinafter called "Owner" and H. A. Lott, Inc., a corporation of the City of Houston, County of Harris and State of Texas, hereinafter called "Contractor".

WITNESSETH, that for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the OWNER, the CONTRACTOR hereby agrees with the OWNER to commence and complete the construction described as follows:

Combined General; Plumbing, Heating, Ventilating and Air  
Conditioning; Electrical; Elevator; and Auditoria Seating,  
Construction of Biology Facilities for Texas Technological  
College, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas,

hereinafter called the project, for the sum of Three Million, Nine Hundred Seventy - Eight Thousand, Nine Hundred Thirty - Seven Dollars and Seventy - Three Cents, (\$3,978,937.73), which sum includes Two Million Seven Hundred Thirty - Eight Thousand, Nine Hundred Thirty - Seven Dollars and Seventy - Three Cents (\$2,738,937.73) value for materials and One Million Two Hundred Forty Thousand Dollars and No Cents (\$1,240,000.00) value for labor, and all extra work in connection therewith, under the terms as stated in the General Conditions, Supplemental General Conditions and Special Requirements of the Contract; and at their own proper cost and expense to furnish all the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Proposal, the General Conditions, Supplemental General Conditions and Special Requirements of the Contract, Information for Bidders, the plans, which include all prints and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents, including Addendum No. 1 dated 26 May 1967, Addendum No. 2 dated 2 June 1967, Addendum No. 3 dated 8 June 1967, and Addendum No. 4 dated 14 June 1967, therefor as prepared by The Office of George Pierce - Abel B. Pierce of Houston, Harris County, Texas, herein entitled the Architect/Engineer, and as enumerated

in Paragraph 1 of the Supplemental General Conditions including General Construction; Plumbing, Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning; Electrical; Elevators, and Auditoria Seating, all of which are made a part hereof and collectively evidence and constitute the contract.

The Contractor hereby agrees to reinstate Alternate No. 1 (The Conservatory) for the sum of One Hundred and Eight Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-Eight Dollars and No Cents (\$108,798.00) if requested by the Owner within six (6) months from the year and day first mentioned above.

The Contractor hereby agrees to commence work under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within Seven Hundred Thirty (730) consecutive calendar days, thereafter. The Contractor further agrees to pay, as liquidated damages, the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) for each consecutive calendar day thereafter as hereinafter provided in Paragraph 19, Time for Completion and Liquidated Damages of the General Conditions.

The OWNER agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR in current funds for the performance of the contract, subject to additions and deductions, as provided in the General Conditions of the Contract, and to make payments on account thereof as provided in Paragraph 25, Payments to Contractor, of the General Conditions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have executed this contract in seven (7) counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, in the year and day first above mentioned.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
(Secretary)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Witness)

SEAL

/s/ R. L. Goodale  
(Secretary)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Witness)

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College  
(Owner)

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

H. A. Lott, Inc.  
(Contractor)

By /s/ Alan C. Farnsworth  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
President  
(Title)

P. O. Box 36303 Houston, Texas  
(Address)



BID TABULATION  
FOR  
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION  
BIOLOGY FACILITIES FOR  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

The Office of  
George Pierce  
Abel B. Pierce  
Architects and  
Planning Consultants

67 Interested Parties

June 15, 1967

BIDDER	ACK. ADDENDA	BASE BID	ALTERNATE NO. 1	FEE %	BID SECURITY
H. A. Lott, Inc.	X	\$2,397,000.00	\$102,000.00	3%	X
Manhattan Construction Co.	X	\$2,436,000.00	\$102,700.00	2%	X
Robert E. McKee General Contractor, Inc.	X	\$2,480,000.00	\$ 93,500.00	3%	X

Alternate No. 1      Delete the conservatory.

Alternate No. 2      Provide exterior insulation on duct work  
in lieu of interior insulation.

MEMORANDUM

From  
Office of the Vice President  
For Business Affairs

TO: Mr. J. Roy Wells

Date: June 19, 1967

SUBJECT: Contract Award for Biology Building

DOCKET ITEM

At the last meeting of the Board, the directors instructed the Campus Planning Committee to take bids for the Biology project on June 14 and 15, 1967, evaluate the bids and make a recommendation to the Building Committee first and then the other members of the Board for a contract award.

The bids were taken in keeping with the instructions and a tabulation is attached. After considering all available factors, the Campus Planning Committee voted to recommend a contract award to H. A. Lott, Inc., in the net amount of \$3,978,937.73 with the agreement with the contractor that the Conservatory could be added at the amount bid at any time during the next six months.

The voting of the members of the Board is as follows:

Mr. Harold Hinn	6-16-67	"Aye"
Mr. Herbert Allen	6-16-67	"Aye"
Mr. C. A. Cash	(could not be reached)	
Mr. Alvin R. Allison	(could not be reached)	
Mr. Roy Furr	6-17-67	"Aye"
Mr. Retha Martin	6-16-67	"Aye"
Mr. J. Edd McLaughlin	6-16-67	"Aye"
Mr. Carl Reistle	(could not be reached)	
Mr. Fladger Tannery	6-17-67	"Aye"

/s/ M. L. Pennington

M. L. Pennington  
Vice President for  
Business Affairs

MLP:rd

Enclosure

Copies to: All Members of the Board  
Dr. Grover E. Murray  
Dr. W. M. Pearce  
Mr. E. J. Urbanovsky  
Mr. Nolan E. Barrick  
Mr. O. R. Downing  
Mr. John G. Taylor  
Miss Evelyn Clewell  
Miss Jerry Kirkwood  
Mr. Howard Schmidt

<u>Bidder</u>	General Cons	Sub Contract	% for handli	Total Base B	Deductible A	No. 1 Con	No. 2 Ou	In du	Net Amount	(a) In
---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	----------	-------	------------	--------

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, LUBBOCK, TEXAS

BID TABULATION ON THE BIOLOGY BUILDING

June 15, 1967

<u>Bidder</u>	<u>H. A. Lott</u>	<u>Manhattan Construction</u>	<u>Robert E. McKee</u>
General Construction	\$ 2,397,000.00	\$ 2,436,000.00	\$ 2,480,000.00
Sub Contractors	1,658,591.00	1,658,591.00	1,658,591.00
% for handling subs	<u>3% 49,757.73</u>	<u>2% 33,171.82</u>	<u>3% 49,757.73</u>
Total Base Bid -----	\$ 4,105,348.73	\$ 4,127,762.82	\$ 4,188,348.73
Deductible Alternates			
No. 1 Conservatory	108,798.00 (a)	109,432.00 (a)	100,298.00 (a)
No. 2 Outside insulation vs Inside insulation in ducts	<u>17,613.00 (a)</u>	<u>17,442.00 (a)</u>	<u>17,613.00 (a)</u>
Net Amount -----	<u>\$ 3,978,937.73</u>	<u>\$ 4,000,888.82</u>	<u>\$ 4,070,437.73</u>

(a) Includes General Contractor's Percentage.

BID TABULATION

FOR

AUDITORIA SEATING

BIOLOGY FACILITIES FOR

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

JUNE 14, 1967

The Office of  
George Pierce  
Abel B. Pierce  
Architects and  
Planning Consultants

67 Interested Parties

BIDDER	ACKNOWLEDGE ADDENDA	BASE BID	BID SECURITY
American Seating Company	X	\$37,233.74	X
Herman Miller, Inc.	X	35,870.00	X
J. G. Furniture Co., Inc.		NO BID	

BID TABULATION FOR  
ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION  
BIOLOGY FACILITIES  
FOR

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
JUNE 14, 1967

The Office of  
George Pierce  
Abel B. Pierce  
Architects and  
Planning Consultants

67 Interested Parties

BIDDER	ACK. ADDENDA	BASE BID	ALTERNATE NO. 1	BID SECURITY
Amco Electric Co.	X	\$483,550.00	- \$3,620.00	X
Budwine Service Electric Co.	X	\$669,671.00	- \$4,244.00	X
Clark Electric Company	X	\$472,322.00	- \$4,267.00	X
Duke Electric Company	X	\$414,121.00	- \$2,800.00	X
Hughes-Walsh Company, Inc.	X	\$494,490.00	- \$4,100.00	X
John C. Pickett Electric Co.	X	\$499,988.00	- \$3,702.00	X
Nelson Electric Co.	X	\$487,000.00	- \$3,500.00	X
Tarver Electric Co.	X	\$416,000.00	- \$5,000.00	X
Watco Electric Co.	X	\$395,000.00	- \$4,600.00	X

Alternate No. 1 Delete the Conservatory.

Alternate No. 2 Provide exterior insulation on duct work  
in lieu of interior insulation.

BID TABULATION  
for  
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTION  
BIOLOGY FACILITIES FOR  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

The Office of  
George Pierce  
Abel B. Pierce  
Architects and  
Planning Consultants

67 Interested Parties

JUNE 14, 1967

BIDDER	ACKNOWLEDGE ADDENDA	BASE BID	BID SECURITY
Hunter-Hayes Elevator Company	X	\$123,721.00	X
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	X	\$131,286.00	X



BID TABULATION  
FOR  
MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION  
BIOLOGY FACILITIES  
FOR  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

The Office of  
George Pierce  
Abel B. Pierce  
Architects and  
Planning Consultants

67 Interested Parties

JUNE 14, 1967

BIDDER	ACK. ADDENDA	BASE BID	ALTERNATE NO. 1	ALTERNATE NO. 2	BID SECURITY
Drew Woods, Inc.	X	\$1,104,000.00	- \$2,000.00	- \$17,000.00	X
Hughes-Walsh Co., Inc.	X	\$1,288,490.00	- \$2,550.00	- \$15,800.00	X
Kasch Brothers, Inc.	X	\$1,156,000.00	- \$1,500.00	- \$14,000.00	X
Plains Plumbing Co., Inc.	X	\$1,187,948.00	- \$2,188.00	- \$15,150.00	X

Alternate No. 1 Delete the Conservatory.

Alternate No. 2 Provide exterior insulation on duct work  
in lieu of interior insulation.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Project: "Effect of Unlined Sewage Storage Ponds on  
Water Quality in the Ogallala"  
For the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from the Office of Water Resources		
Research, Department of the Interior - - - -	1	\$8,349.00
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	\$8,349.00
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Keith Robert Marmion - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Dan Moody Wells - - - - -	4	750.00(a)
Research Associate		
Ahmed Yousef Abdel-Razaq - - - - -	5	458.00(b)
Research Assistant		
_____ - - - - -	6	2,888.00(c)
_____ - - - - -	7	1,200.00(d)
Unallocated Salaries - - - - -	8	400.00
OASI - - - - -	9	-0- (e)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	10	2,653.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) - - - - -	11	-0- (f)
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	12	\$8,349.00

- (a) One-half time from July 17, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) One-half time from July 1, 1967, through July 30, 1967.  
(c) One-half time for the period September 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968.  
(d) One-half time for the period noon January 16, 1968, through May 31, 1968.  
(e) Funds from this grant may not be used for OASI. The OASI should be paid from Account No. 391-3550.  
(f) Overhead charges are to be used as Matching Funds.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Project: "Effect of Unlined Sewage Storage Ponds  
on Water Quality in the Ogallala"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>ESTIMATED INCOME:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocated from Organized Research Funds, Reserved for Matching Funds -----	1	\$ <u>3,985.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>3,985.00</u>

<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Keith Robert Marmion -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Dan Moody Wells -----	4	3,560.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	325.00
Computer Computation -----	7	100.00
OASI -----	8	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>3,985.00(b)</u>

- (a) Approximately two-fifths time from September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968 at a salary of \$2,670.00 and two-fifths time from June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968 at a salary of \$890.00.
- (b) The College will contribute an estimated \$431.00 in fringe benefits and an estimated overhead cost of \$3,134.00 to this project.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Physics  
 For the period July 25, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Institutional Grants for Science, NSF Grant No. GU-1960 - - - - -	1	\$6,000.00
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	<u>\$6,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Henry C. Thomas - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Research Associate		
Irving Weinberg - - - - -	4	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help - - - - -	5	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	6	6,000.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) - - - - -	7	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	8	<u>\$6,000.00</u>

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Civil Engineering  
 Project: "Water Research OASI Fund"  
 For the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1970

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1970</u>
Transfer from unencumbered balance in the Galveston Bay Project (Account No. 391-3548) - - - - -	1	\$1,090.00
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	\$1,090.00

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1970</u>
Project Director		
Dan Moody Wells - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Research Associate or Principal Investigator		
B. L. Allen - - - - -	4	-0-
OASI - - - - -	5	1,090.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) - - - - -	6	-0-
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	7	\$1,090.00

Board Minutes  
August 5, 1967  
Attachment No. 58  
Account No. 391-3189

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT FOR WATER RESEARCH NO. TT 67-2

BETWEEN

WATER RESOURCES INSTITUTE  
TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

AND

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

FOR

WATER RESEARCH PROJECT "Effect of Unlined Treated Sewage  
Storage Ponds on Water Quality in the Ogallala Formation"

This Memorandum of Agreement is for the purpose of facilitating water resources research pursuant to the COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT FOR WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH AMONG UNIVERSITIES IN TEXAS executed by W. W. Heath, Chairman, Board of Regents of the University of Texas, by H. C. Heldenfels, President, Board of Directors of Texas A&M University, and by R. Wright Armstrong, Chairman, Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, and which became effective on March 1, 1966, and which was later amended by Amendment No. 1, effective July 1, 1966, to include the University of Houston as a party to the COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.

The Water Resources Institute of Texas, at Texas A&M University, is the designated recipient of funds received for Texas under Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-379) as stated in numbered paragraph 1 of the above referred to COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT. As provided in paragraph 2 of the COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT grants, except those under section 100(a) of P. L. 88-379, will be divided among the cooperating institutions as formulated by the Water Resources Research Program Committee and approved by the Office of Water Resources Research.

The Water Resources Institute of Texas, at Texas A&M University, may also serve as the recipient for the cooperating institutions of contract or grant



funds from sources in addition to the above.

In order to satisfy the requirements that the contracting agencies and grantors impose on the Water Resources Institute of Texas, the following provisions are agreed to:

1. In order to facilitate the orderly and timely reporting of necessary matters for which the Water Resources Institute of Texas acts as contractor or recipient in behalf of Texas Technological College, a representative of Texas Technological College who will be responsible for furnishing relevant research and financial reports to the Water Resources Institute of Texas shall be designated.

2. Texas Technological College shall be responsible for all details of recording and reporting both research and financial matters through the above designated representative to the Water Resources Institute of Texas for that part of the research project supported by funds transferred to it by the Water Resources Institute of Texas, and that these records be open for inspection and audit as may be required by the individual granting agencies.

3. When matching funds are required in the contract or grant, Texas Technological College assures that these matching funds will be available and expended on the project in accordance with the financial plan in the project proposal or contract, and that the necessary records relating to these matching funds will be maintained.

4. The Water Resources Institute of Texas shall provide to the designated representative of Texas Technological College such guidelines concerning reporting procedure and fiscal accounting as may be provided by the contracting

agency or grantor that provides the funds.

5. The total amount of funds herein authorized to be transferred from the Water Resources Institute of Texas to Texas Technological College pursuant to Office of Water Resources Research, Contract No. \_\_\_\_, Project No. B-021-TEX, Matching Grant Agreement No. 14-01-0001-1555, dated June 28, 1967, is \$20,249. These funds will be transferred when received by the Water Resources Institute of Texas from the contracting agency or grantor on the basis of vouchers submitted to the Water Resources Institute of Texas, Texas A&M University.

EXECUTED by the parties on the dates shown below, but effective as of July 1, 1967.

APPROVED:

By /s/ R. E. Patterson  
Dean of Agriculture and Director,  
Texas Agriculture Experiment Station  
Texas A&M University

Date June 30, 1967

By /s/ Grover E. Murray  
President  
Texas Technological College

Date July 13, 1967

Board Minutes  
August 5, 1967  
Attachment No. 59  
Account No. 391-1291

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Psychology  
Veterans Counseling Contract  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Veterans Administration Counseling Contract - - - - -	1	<u>\$35,078.40</u>
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	<u>\$35,078.40</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Director		
Theodore Andreychuk - - - - -	3	\$ 500.00
Counselors - - - - -	4	18,000.00(a)
Psychometrist II (534)		
Mrs. Billye Levens Coker - - - - -	5	5,760.00
Secretary I (115)		
Cynthia Jean Pierce - - - - -	6	3,360.00
Mrs. Mary Winifred Heard - - - - -	7	4,080.00
Social Security and/or Teacher Retirement - - - - -	8	1,408.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	9	-0-
Indirect Cost (Overhead) - - - - -	10	<u>1,670.40</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	11	<u>\$34,778.00</u>

(a) Approved and regularly appointed counselors are to be paid at the rate of \$30.00 per case on a payroll submitted each month.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Geosciences  
Project: "Institute for Evaporite Studies"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>ESTIMATED INCOME:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Estimated Balance September 1 -----	1	\$ <u>5,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>5,000.00</u>

<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Principal Investigator		
Daniel Edwards Feray -----	3	\$ -0- (a)
Research Assistant		
-----	4	-0-
Secretary II (116)		
Mrs. Joanne Kathryn Oman -----	5	3,720.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help ---	6	-0-
OASI -----	7	163.68
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>1,116.32</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>5,000.00</u>

(a) On the budget for a State-supported Organized Research Project,  
Account No. 191-4770.

which include all prints and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents.

UNIT PRICES - For changing quantities of work items from those indicated by the contract documents, and upon written instructions from the Architect, the following unit prices shall prevail.

TUNNELS AND UTILITIES EXTENSIONS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

BIOLOGY TEX 4-1684 (2-1684)

B I D T A B U L A T I O N

3 p.m.  
July 11, 1967

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID	BID BOND	ACKNOWLEDGE ADDENDA #1 & 2
Anthony Company	698,750	X	X
B. B. Adams	1,111,111	X	X
Phillip Forman Co.	No Bid		
Rountree Company	728,000	X	X

35 Interested Persons

which include all prints and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents.

UNIT PRICES - For changing quantities of work items from those indicated by the contract documents, and upon written instructions from the Architect, the following unit prices shall prevail.

MEMORANDUM  
from  
Office of the Vice President  
for Business Affairs

TO: Mr. J. Roy Wells

DATE: July 21, 1967

At the last meeting, the Board of Directors authorized the Campus Planning Committee to take bids for the tunnel and utility extensions to the Biology project and to poll the Board of Directors for a contract award.

Bids were opened and read aloud at 3 p.m. on July 11, 1967, in the Physical Plant Auditorium. The low bidder was Anthony Mechanical, Inc., of Lubbock, with a bid of \$698,750.

Bids for the paved parking and lights for Phase I of the Wiggins Complex were opened at the same time. The low bidder was Pioneer Pavers, Inc., of Lubbock, with a low bid of \$36,400.

On July 14, 1967, the following members of the Board of Directors were polled by phone, with the recommendation that both awards be made to the low bidders. With apologies to Directors Reistle, Tannery and Formby, there was time to make only the six calls before it was necessary to attend a series of meetings on the Bennett suit in connection with the Foreign Languages-Mathematics Building. After a trip to Austin, it seemed too late to bother the three.

The voting was as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Utility Tunnel</u>	<u>Parking Lot</u>
Mr. Hinn	7-14-67	"Aye"	"Aye"
Mr. Cash	7-14-67	"Aye"	"Aye"
Mr. Allen	7-14-67	"Aye"	"Aye"
Mr. Allison	7-14-67	"Aye"	"Aye"
Mr. Furr	7-14-67	"Aye"	"Aye"
Mr. Martin	7-14-67	"Aye"	"Aye"

Copies of the bid tabulations are attached.

/s/ M. L. Pennington

M. L. Pennington  
Vice President for  
Business Affairs

MLP:g  
Enclosures

cc: All Members of the Board  
Dr. Grover E. Murray  
Mr. E. J. Urbanovsky  
Mr. Nolan E. Barrick  
Mr. O. R. Downing  
Mr. John G. Taylor  
Mr. Howard Schmidt  
Miss Jerry Kirkwood  
Miss Evelyn Clewell

which include all prints and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents.

UNIT PRICES - For changing quantities of work items from those indicated by the contract documents, and upon written instructions from the Architect, the following unit prices shall prevail.



BID TABULATION  
3 p.m.  
July 12, 1967

PARKING FACILITIES FOR  
THE DOSSIE M. WIGGINS DORMITORY COMPLEX

PHASE I  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

SCHMIDT AND STILES, ROBERTS & MESSERSMITH

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

BIDDER	BID SEC.	LUMP SUM BID	
BOB R. HUNTER CONST.	X	41,800.00	
PIONEER PAVERS, INC.	X	36,400.00	(Sept. 20) (Lighting)
RED ROBERSON	X	49,178.30	
W. D. TURNER	X	45,200.00	(Nov. 1 ) (Lighting)
C. W. ZANN & SON	X	47,708.34	

35 Interested Persons

which include all prints and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents.

UNIT PRICES - For changing quantities of work items from those indicated by the contract documents, and upon written instructions from the Architect, the following unit prices shall prevail.

STATE OF TEXAS       §  
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK   §

THIS AGREEMENT made the 27th day of July, 1967 by and between the Board of Directors, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, acting herein by and through Roy Furr, Sr., Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, Chairman of the Board, hereinafter called the Owner, and Pioneer Pavers, Inc., Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, hereinafter called the Contractor.

WITNESSETH, that the Owner and Contractor for the considerations hereinafter named agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SCOPE OF THE WORK - The Contractor shall furnish all labor, superintendence, materials, machinery, equipment and tools and shall perform all the work to construct Parking Facilities for the Dossie M. Wiggins Dormitory Complex - Phase I as described in the specifications and as shown on the drawings and as noted in the Information for Bidder form prepared by the Office of Schmidt and Stiles, Roberts and Messersmith, Architects and Engineers, Lubbock, Texas, all in accordance with the contract document.

ARTICLE 2. CONTRACT SUM - The Owner shall pay the Contractor for full performance of the contract the sum of Thirty-Six Thousand Four Hundred Dollars and No Cents (\$36,400.00), which sum includes Eighteen Thousand Two Hundred Eighty-Five Dollars and Eighty Cents (\$18,285.80) value for materials and Eighteen Thousand One Hundred Fourteen Dollars and Twenty Cents (\$18,114.20), value for labor, and all extra work in connection therewith, under the terms as stated in the General Conditions of the agreement; and at their own proper cost and expense to furnish all the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Bid for Lump Sum Contract, the General Conditions of the Agreement, Information for Bidders, the plans, which include all prints and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents.

UNIT PRICES - For changing quantities of work items from those indicated by the contract documents, and upon written instructions from the Architect, the following unit prices shall prevail.

1. Pavement, 6" compacted caliche base and double asphalt surface complete in place, per square yard ..... \$0.95
2. Pavement, 6" compacted caliche base and 1½" cold mix rock asphalt pavement complete in place, per square yard ..... \$1.50
3. Caliche subgrade fill from college stockpile, completed in place and compacted, per cubic yard ..... \$0.50
4. Concrete curb and gutter, 24" width, complete in place, per lin. ft. .... \$1.60
5. Parking islands, 6" thickness, complete in place, per sq. ft. .... \$0.70
6. Concrete entrance slab, 6" thick, complete in place, per sq. ft. .... \$0.70
7. Concrete bumpers, installed in place, each ..... \$7.50

ARTICLE 3. COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT - Work shall begin no sooner than July 17, 1967, but no later than July 20, 1967, weather permitting and will continue uninterrupted as weather and season permit until completion. All work with the exception of installation of lighting standards shall be complete by September 1, 1967, and lighting standards shall be installed no later than September 20, 1967. It is further agreed that the Contractor shall forfeit to the Owner the amount of Fifty Dollars (\$50) per day for each calendar day the said Contractor be in default after the time stipulated herein for completing the work as a measure of liquidated damages.

ARTICLE 4. BOND - The Contractor shall provide to the Owner a performance bond in the amount of One Hundred (100) percent of the contract sum, without recourse, to the State of Texas, covering the faithful performance of the contract and the payment of all obligations arising thereunder.

ARTICLE 5. ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT - The Owner shall, upon completion of the work, make such payment within Thirty days (30) after acceptance by the Owner as will be necessary to complete the total payment of the contract, provided that the contract be then fully performed.

ARTICLE 6. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS -

Drawings: Two (2) sheets

Specifications:

Information for Bidders	Five (5) sheets
Bid Form	Three (3) sheets
General Condition of the Agreement	Five (5) sheets

Paving Specifications:	Eighteen (18) sheets
Concrete Sidewalk Specifications:	One (1) sheet
Electrical Specifications:	Five (5) sheets

ARTICLE 7. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNMENTS: The Owner and the Architects bind themselves, their partners, successors, executors, administrators, and assigns to the other party to this agreement and to the partners, successors, executors, administrators, and assigns of such other party in respect of all covenants of this agreement.

Except as above, neither the Owner nor the Architects shall assign, sub-let or transfer his or their interest in this agreement without the written consent of the other.

FULL PERFORMANCE: The Owner and the Architects hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, they have executed this agreement the day and year first above written.

ATTEST:

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells  
Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Sr.  
Chairman, Board of Directors

ATTEST:

PIONEER PAVERS, INC.

/s/ Bobby Anne Crawford  
Assistant Secretary

By /s/ Walter J. Taylor  
Vice-President

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology  
 Project: "Monitoring Environmental Impact of Pesticide  
 in Boll Weevil Control"  
 For the period July 1, 1967 to June 30, 1968

<u>ESTIMATED INCOME:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Grant from the United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Plant Pest Control Division (Agreement No. 12-12-100-5545 (81) -----	1	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>
 <u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-68</u>
Principal Investigator		
Ellis W. Huddleston -----	3	\$ 1,000.00(a)
Co-Investigator		
Donald Ashdown -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	4,000.00
O.A.S.I. -----	7	220.00
Workmen's Compensation -----	8	80.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	2,526.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>1,174.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated August 4, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
 (b) Allocation for travel--\$600.00.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT FOR WATER RESEARCH NO. TT 67-1

BETWEEN

WATER RESOURCES INSTITUTE  
TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

AND

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
FOR

WATER RESEARCH PROJECT "Mineralogy and Chemistry of Soils  
and Sediments of High Plains Playas"

This Memorandum of Agreement is for the purpose of facilitating water resources research pursuant to the COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT FOR WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH AMONG UNIVERSITIES IN TEXAS executed by W. W. Heath, Chairman, Board of Regents of the University of Texas, by H. C. Heldenfels, President, Board of Directors of Texas A&M University, and by R. Wright Armstrong, Chairman, Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, and which became effective on March 1, 1966, and which was later amended by Amendment No. 1, effective July 1, 1966, to include the University of Houston as a party to the COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.

The Water Resources Institute of Texas, at Texas A&M University, is the designated recipient of funds received for Texas under Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-379) as stated in numbered paragraph 1 of the above referred to COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT. As provided in paragraph 2 of the COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT grants, except those under section 100(a) of P. L. 88-379, will be divided among the cooperating institutions as formulated by the Water Resources Research Program Committee and approved by the Office of Water Resources Research.

The Water Resources Institute of Texas, at Texas A&M University, may also



serve as the recipient for the cooperating institutions of contract or grant funds from sources in addition to the above.

In order to satisfy the requirements that the contracting agencies and grantors impose on the Water Resources Institute of Texas, the following provisions are agreed to:

1. In order to facilitate the orderly and timely reporting of necessary matters for which the Water Resources Institute of Texas acts as contractor or recipient in behalf of Texas Technological College, a representative of Texas Technological College who will be responsible for furnishing relevant research and financial reports to the Water Resources Institute of Texas shall be designated.

2. Texas Technological College shall be responsible for all details of recording and reporting both research and financial matters through the above designated representative to the Water Resources Institute of Texas for that part of the research project supported by funds transferred to it by the Water Resources Institute of Texas, and that these records be open for inspection and audit as may be required by the individual granting agencies.

3. When matching funds are required in the contract or grant, Texas Technological College assures that these matching funds will be available and expended on the project in accordance with the financial plan in the project proposal or contract, and that the necessary records relating to these matching funds will be maintained.

4. The Water Resources Institute of Texas shall provide to the designated representative of Texas Technological College such guidelines concerning

reporting procedure and fiscal accounting as may be provided by the contracting agency or grantor that provides the funds.

5. The total amount of funds herein authorized to be transferred from the Water Resources Institute of Texas to Texas Technological College pursuant to Office of Water Resources Research, Contract No. \_\_\_\_, Project No. B-004-TEX, Matching Grant Agreement No. 14-01-0001-1551, dated June 28, 1967, is \$9,489. These funds will be transferred when received by the Water Resources Institute of Texas from the contracting agency or grantor on the basis of vouchers submitted to the Water Resources Institute of Texas, Texas A&M University.

EXECUTED by the parties on the dates shown below, but effective as of July 1, 1967.

APPROVED:

By /s/ R. E. Patterson  
Dean of Agriculture and Director, Texas  
Agriculture Experiment Station  
Texas A&M University

Date June 30, 1967

By /s/ Grover E. Murray  
President  
Texas Technological College

Date July 13, 1967

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
 Project: "The Mineralogy and Chemistry of Soils and  
 Sediments in High Plains Playa Lakes"  
 For the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from the Office of Water Resources Research, Department of Interior - - - - -	1	\$3,150.00
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	<u>\$3,150.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arthur W. Young - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
B. L. Allen - - - - -	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
Steven Arthur McLean - - - - -	5	3,600.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help - -	6	250.00
OASI - - - - -	7	(a)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	8	1,300.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) - - - - -	9	<u>(c)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	10	<u>\$3,150.00</u>

- (a) Funds from this grant may not be used for OASI. The OASI is to be paid from Account No. 391-3550.  
 (b) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.  
 (c) Overhead charges are to be used as Matching Funds.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
 Project: "The Mineral and Chemistry of Soils  
 and Sediments in High Plains Playa Lakes"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>ESTIMATED INCOME:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Organized Research Funds, Reserved for Matching Funds -----	1	\$ <u>2,600.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>2,600.00</u>

<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arthur W. Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
B. L. Allen -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	1,200.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	200.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>1,200.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>2,600.00(a)</u>

(a) The College will contribute certain employee benefits and indirect cost as a part of the College Matching Funds for this project.